Khairpur State,
Admn. report,
1910-11; 1911-12 & 1913-14

00134847

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

00134847

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE,

FOR SIXTEEN MONTHS COMMENCING FROM

1st April 1910 to 31st July 1911.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

1. His Excellency the Governor in Council having been pleased to accept the proposal made in para 24 of the last year's Administration Report that the Administration Reports for the State may in future be submitted for the revenue instead of for the financial year, this first Report under the altered arrangement is being submitted for 16 months *viz*:—from 1st April 1910 to 31st July 1911. The Appendices are divided into two parts, the first part containing figures for the first 4 months from 1st April to 31st July 1910, and the second part for twelve months from 1st August 1910 to 31st July 1911. It not being possible to make comparisons of the previous year with the figures of first four months, only important events for these four months are embodied in this Report, whereas for comparison the year commencing from 1st August 1910 to 31st July 1911 has been taken into account. Henceforward Reports will be submitted for 12 months commencing from 1st August 1911.

Boundaries.

2. The State of Khairpur is bounded on the east by Jodhpur and Jesulmere territories, and on the North, West and South by the British Districts of Sind. No alterations have taken place in the boundaries during the period under report.

Relations with the British Government.

3. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of the State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

Area, population and Revenue.

4. The total area of the State is 6050 square miles, the population according to the Census of 1911 is 2,23,822 souls, exhibiting an increase of 24,509 persons; and the total revenue based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 16,97,613-4-10 showing a decrease of Rs. 15,277-15-9 on the average given in the last year's report *viz*: Rs. 17,12,891-4-7.

The Chief and his powers.

5. The Chief's full name is His Highness Mir Imambuksh Khan Talpur. His Highness is a First Class Chief, and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who cannot be tried for Capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent.

His Highness' Civil jurisdiction is unlimited, and the State of Khairpur has a salute of 15 guns attached to it. His Highness is now 51 years and 4 months of age. He is a Talpur Balouch Muhammadan. Ever since his accession to the "Gadi" on the 1st July 1909, His Highness has been taking keen personal interest in the administration of the State.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

6. His Highness has three sons living *viz*: Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest aged 27 years 4 months, Mir Ali Muhamed Khan and Mir Ghulamali Khan aged 24 years 4 months and 22 years 4 months respectively. All the three of them were educated at the Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore, and are able to converse and correspond in the English language.

During the period under report, Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest son of His Highness was sent out with the object of acquiring a knowledge of the administration, customs and manners of the European country and getting an insight into its commercial industries. The services of Captain B. R. Reilly as a Companion and Monitor were secured through the Government of India; they left for Europe on the 18th January 1911, and returned to Khairpur on 31st July 1911, after an absence of 6½ months having visited Egypt, France, Germany, England and several other places of interest.

His Highness' youngest son Mir Ghulamali Khan was sent to England during the period under report for Higher education and for the Bar; he joined the Downing College at Cambridge, and has been placed under the guardianship of Mr. T. W. Arnold, Educational Adviser to Government for Indian students in England. Mr. H. S. Lawrence, I. C. S., the Collector of Karachi who for some time was the Political Agent of the Khairpur State and who has always taken a keen interest in the education of the Sahibzadas made very satisfactory arrangements for the Sahibzada's stay and education in England while he was on leave, and for which His Highness desired me to place on record his sense of high appreciation and deep gratitude to the above officer.

Besides the three sons, the following near relatives of His Highness are also living. They are in receipt of handsome pensions and Jagirs from the State :—

(1) Mir Muhamed Murad Khan wd. Mir Shah Nawa Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness aged 52 years 4 months.

(2) Mir Ghulam Hassan Khan wd. Mir Ahamedali Khan nephew of His Highness aged 24 years 4 months.

(3) Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan wd. Mir Ahamedali Khan nephew of His Highness aged 8 years 4 months.

(4) Mir Allahdad Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Husain Khan His Highness' Cousin's son aged 32 years 4 months.

(5) Mir Ghulam Raza Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan His Highness' Cousin's Son aged 24 years 4 months.

(6) Sahibzada Muhamedali Khan wd. Mir Ali Muhamed Khan His Highness' grandson aged 2½ years.

7. During the period under review, a second son was born to Mir Ali Muhamed Khan on the 15th February 1911. A son and heir was also born on the 11th March 1911 to Mir Muhamed Murad Khan cousin of His Highness; and a son was likewise born to Mir Ghulam Hassan Khan nephew of His Highness on the 5th July 1911. No other domestic occurrences worthy of mention took place during the period under report.

Visits.

8. The various visits paid by Mr. G. E. Chatfield, I. C. S., Political Agent, Khairpur State, during the period under review were as follows:—

1 19th July 1910.

2 13th February 1911.

3 1st June 1911.

4 28th July 1911.

The Honorable Mr. A. D. Younghusband, C. S. I., I. C. S., Commissioner in Sind paid a visit to Khairpur State, accompanied by the Political Agent, and the Assistant Commissioner in Sind on the 16th January 1911, arriving by the evening train from Sukkur. After the exchange of visits on the 17th January, the Commissioner in Sind inspected the new Taj Palace. On the 18th, the Commissioner and party left for Sukkur in the afternoon by the 4-23 p. m. train. During his stay at Khairpur, he settled the all important proposal to send to Europe Mir Alinavaz Khan who accompanied by Capt. Reilly left for Karachi by Mail on the night of the 18th idem, the day the Commissioner proceeded to Sukkur.

Among the distinguished persons who visited the State during the period under report may be mentioned His Highness the Rao Saheb of Kutch, who had arrived in Karachi in November 1910, for the benefit of his health and for some sport and recreation in Sind. His Highness the Ruler of Khairpur sent a deputation consisting of some high officials of the State who waited on His Highness at Karachi with a Murasila inviting him to visit the State and enjoy some sport. His Highness the Rao Saheb very gladly accepted the invitation and arrived at Khairpur on the 5th December 1910 by the afternoon train from Kotri. His Highness was received at the Station by Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the heir apparent, the Wazir and other State officials present in the Station. Next morning the ceremonial visits between Their Highnesses the Rao Saheb and the Mir Saheb were exchanged, and in the afternoon, His Highness the Rao Sahib visited the public institutions and other places of interest in Khairpur, and then drove through the main bazar to the I. S. Camel Corps lines and to the Taj Palace. On the 7th and 8th, His Highness started for a shooting excursion to Bhanjeri and Chejro (preserves) respectively, where he was received by His Highness the Mir Sahib who had preceeded him. His Highness the Rao Saheb left Khairpur on the morning of the 9th December much pleased with his reception and hospitality of the State.

Major General F. H. R. Drummond, C. I. E., Inspector General Imperial Service Troops arrived at Khairpur on the 1st April 1910, to inspect the Imperial Service Contingent of the State. The usual ceremonial visits were exchanged with His Highness. The General expressed himself much pleased with the efficiency of the Corps.

His Highness's movements.

9. His Highness paid two visits to Karachi during the period under report, first in August 1910 to meet the Commissioner in Sind, and second time in April 1911 to meet His Excellency the Viceroy. On the occasion of the first visit His Highness arrived at Karachi by special train at 4 p. m., on 17th August 1910, paid a visit to the Commissioner in Sind on the 18th which was duly returned on the same day, attended the Karachi Races on the 20th, where some prizes were given away, and left Karachi for Khairpur early in the morning by special train on the 22nd idem, arriving at Khairpur on the evening of the same day. On the second occasion, His Highness arrived by special train at Karachi Cantonment Station at 5-30 p. m., on the 10th April 1911 and was met at the Station by the Political Agent, Khairpur State, and the Assistant Comissioner in Sind, who accompanied him to the State bungalow at Karachi. At 12 noon of the 11th April 1911 the Commissioner-in-Sind received an informal visit from His Highness at the Government House, Karachi. At 9 a. m. on the 12th, His Highness accompanied by his relations, the Political Agent and the Vazir was presented at the Cantonment Station to His Excellency the Viceroy, and at 11-45 a. m., on the same date His Excellency the Viceroy received a visit from His Highness at the Government House under the usual salutes and guards-of-honour. On the same day, His Highness accompanied by the Political Agent, the Wazir, the Naib Wazir Camp Shahi, and his near relatives, was present at the ceremony of the opening of the Hardinge Bridge. On the 13th April, His Excellency the Viceroy returned His Highness's visit in the Darbar tent which was specially pitched in the Collector's Kutcherry Compound for the purpose, and all necessary arrangements befitting the occasion were made. His Highness returned to Khairpur by Special train in the evening of the 14th idem.

Death of His late Majesty King Emperor Edward VII.

10. The most melancholy event which occurred during the period under report was the death of His Most Gracious Majesty Edward VII, the Peace-Maker, which plunged the whole Empire into mourning. To commemorate His late Majesty's name, His Highness offered and paid to the Commissioner-in-Sind a sum of one Lac of Rupees out of which Rs. 25,000 were to be devoted to the General Memorial to raise a permanent statue in Karachi, the head-quarters of the Province by the side of his revered mother of Blessed Memory the late Queen Empress Victoria the Good. With regard to the balance of Rs. 75,000, arrangements are being made by the Commissioner in Sind to form a fund from which scholarships would be given to Musilman boys of Sind for acquiring Higher and Collegiate education, and these scholarships would be called "The King Edward Memorial Scholarships." His Highness has also contributed Rs. 5,000 to the All-India Memorial Fund.

On the occasion of His Majesty the present King Emperor's Coronation in London in June 1911, a congratulatory Address from His Highness printed on silk cloth and enclosed in a beautiful silver casket was duly submitted to His

Majesty through the Government of India and the following cablegram was also despatched by His Highness to His Imperial Majesty on the Coronation Day :—" Myself, my relations, officials and subjects rejoice with the Empire on Your Gracious Majesties' Royal Coronation. May the Almighty pour His choicest blessings on Your Majesties for several years to come." His Most Gracious Majesty was pleased to send the following gracious reply :—" I thank you sincerely for your kind and loyal message and for your good wishes to the Queen and myeslf." Commandant Sheikh Hussain was selected by the Khairpur Darbar to attend His Majesty's Coronation in London to represent the Khairpur Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps. He left Khairpur on the 12th May 1911, and returned on the 6th August 1911. On the auspicious day of His Majesty's Coronation in London, this State did not fall behind other principal States in showing its loyalty and devotion to the Person and Throne of His Majesty. Prayers were offered in all Mosques and temples for their Imperial Majesties' long and illustrious reign, all Offices and public institutions were closed, and the poor were fed, and all public buildings, houses and shops were illuminated throughout the whole State.

Changes in the Administration.

11. During the period under report, I continued to be in charge of the office of Wazir and Government have been pleased to grant me a further extension up to the 31st March 1912. Mr. Ghulamali, B. A., Chief Secretary having resigned his appointment in May 1910, the post was abolished and a new post of Private Secretary to the Wazir was created in its stead to which Mr. Abdul Majid Habibullah Dareshani the First Musilman M. A., in Sindh, has been appointed. Mr. Ali Ahamed, B. A., LL. B., Resident Magistrate Khairpur's services having been dispensed with, Mr. Abdul Kadir, B.A., Special Head Munshi to the Mamlatdar of Barsi, Sholapur District, has been appointed to the vacant post, and application has been made to Government for the loan of his services to the State. Mr. Nur Nabi, B. A., who passed the Lower and Higher Standard Departmental examinations of the British territory, having been since appointed Resident Magistrate in Sindh, the Post of Resident Magistrate Kote Deji fell vacant in consequence and arrangements were made to select a man from the lower grades of service in the State. Mr. Muhamed Azam Nawaz Ali Beg Inspector of Police having applied for his transfer owing to ill health, has been posted as Naib-Treasury Officer of the State, and Mr. Ghulam Hussain Foujdar of Khairpur was promoted to the above grade. A new post of Inspector of Khairpur division was also created during the period under review to which Mr. Taj Muhamed Khan Gul Muhamed Khan Forest Officer who has served in the Police department for several years was appointed. Mr. Nuruddin Ahamed Ghulamali, Head Master, Anglo Vernacular School, Khairpur, having secured an appointment in the Central Provinces, Mr. Ghulam Sabir Khan, B. A., (Alig.) was appointed to the vacant post. With the previous verbal approval of His Highness the Ruler, the staff and salary of the Wazir's English Office, the State Foot Battalion and the Police were reorganized and revised. Other principal offices and officers remained unchanged during the period under review.

CHAPTER II.

Land Revenue.

Land Revenue System.

12 As explained in previous Reports, no Survey and Settlement System existed in the State. Survey operations have been introduced since last two years in order to demarcate occupied and unoccupied lands. The Land Revenue is derived under a primitive system of Batai (division of produce) by which the State receives its share of rent in kind. The levy of rent in cash is also in force, but it is limited to a very small area, and some few special crops, *viz*:—

1. Crops raised by well irrigation including vegetables and gardens.
2. Rice.
3. Indigo.
4. Cotton.
5. Pulses.
6. Oil seeds.

The tract of the country ceded by the British Government in exchange for the State land, along the border of the Indus, is subject to the same system which applied to it while in possession of the British Government and pays Land Revenue in cash only. The land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors; there are no large land-holders, the holding of the largest Zamindar does not exceed two thousand acres. The State takes upon itself the obligations of the land-lord, supplies advances without interest in kind as well as in cash and constructs water-courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for irrigational purposes. But it may be stated that the system of levy of rent in kind is very advantageous to the cultivator who gets more than his brother tiller of the soil in the British Districts as the State deals with him direct in the division of the produce and not with the nominal landlord, who is given a small share by the cultivator for the right of occupancy he holds from the State. The share of the State in kind does not exceed 2/5th in any place, and in addition, the State takes eight annas per acre on account of water-rate which was introduced by the late Khan Bahadur Kadirdad Khan, C.I.E., in consideration of the cost incurred in constructing and opening many new branch Canals and water courses and the recurring expenditure annually entailed on the State funds for their clearance, repairs and supervision. The "hakabo" or water rate on rice crop was raised to one Rupee per acre by the late Vazir Sardar Mnhammad Yakub, C. I. E. The rate of assessment in cash charged in the State varies from Rs. 2 to 10 per acre, the highest cash rate of Rs. 10 being levied on gardens. The maximum rate for indigo crop amounts to Rs. 6 and for rice to Rs. 5 plus one Rupee on account of water-rate.

13 The financial prosperity or adversity of the State depends chiefly upon the yield of crops and prices of grain. It may be pointed out

here that the share of the State is not only affected by failure of crops owing to deficiency of water and other calamities, some of which happen generally every year and reduce the out-turn, but the process of gathering and finally storing it in and removing it after sale from the State godowns is so risky and unsafe that it causes loss of some portion of it every year.

14. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles or 38,72,000 acres, out of which the culturable area is 8 lakhs of acres. Out of the latter, the culturable area lying waste is about two lakhs of acres which is mostly under forests or Moharies (shooting reserves). During the year under report, Kumbhran Wari Mohari in Gambat Taluka (270 acres), Hachari Mohari in the same taluka (200 acres), and Larechhan Mohari in the Khairpur taluka (322 acres) were given up by His Highness for purposes of cultivation on the condition that the timber in the first two Moharies and occupancy right of the land comprised in them be sold and sale proceeds be delivered to him for his private purse or his reserve fund. The condition was duly complied with. There being no timber worth sale and the land being sandy, the above condition was not applied to Larechhan Mohari. The two Moharies mentioned in para 19 of the preceding year's Report were also given up on the same condition which was duly carried out and the proceeds were deposited by His Highness in his private reserve Fund. This is the only way by which Shikar reserves are excluded and the land comprised in them is made available for extension of cultivation.

No new Mohari was reserved for shikar purposes by His Highness during the year under report.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

15. During the year under report, the Revenue Surveyor assisted by 20 measurers completed the remaining 17 dehs of Khairpur taluka including jagirs; 7 dehs were taken up in hand for survey purposes in Gambat taluka, two in Mirwah taluka and 3 in Faiz Ganj taluka. The total number of acres surveyed during the year was 42,603. The survey maps of the dehs measured in taluka Khairpur have been completed and will be issued to Tapadars shortly for use.

Takavi.

16. The amount of Takavi advanced in cash this year was Rs. 65,989-9-1 against Rs. 53,211-9-0 advanced during the previous year. In addition to cash, advances were also made in grain, the value of which amounted to Rs. 11,688-0 against Rs. 19,721-2-8 in the past year. Thus the total Takavi paid to the cultivators in cash and kind amounted to Rs. 77,677-9-1. The State charges no interest on the Takavi advances given in cash or kind. Out of Rs. 65,989-9-1 paid in cash, Rs. 28,232 were paid for sinking new wells, and the remainder for subsistence, seed, and for procuring agricultural live and dead stock. In all 162 new wells were sunk during the year, out of which 58 were sunk in Khairpur, 32 in Gambat, 57 in Mirwah, 11 in Faiz Ganj and 4 in Nara talukas. Since the abolition of the old rule which restricted the grant of Takavi to one hundred rupees, people are freely applying for Takavi to sink wells. Seven more wells besides the 162 shown above, were constructed and completed at State cost, one near Gambat Station, 4 in Faiz Ganj taluka and one in Sorah head quarters of Nara taluka, and one in Kot-Diji.

17. The number of villages held as jagirs during the year was 34, and no change occurred in them.

Area under cultivation.

18. The total area cultivated during the year was 2,04,241 acres 25 ghuntas against 1,75,382 acres 5 ghuntas in the past year, showing an increase of 28,859 acres, 20 ghuntas.

The following statement will show the area under cultivation during Kharif and Rabi season inclusive of jagirs during the year 1910-11:—

Taluka.	On Canals.			On Wells.			On Rivers.			Total:		
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.
	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.
Khairpur	29,432-9	6,539-9	35,971-18	245-20	3,342-24	3,588-4	835-11	3.696-1	4,531-12	30,513-0	13,577-34	44,090-34
Gambat	23,494-36	6,447-27	29,942-23	19-20	4,000-0	4,019-20	2,307-34	13,720-31	16,028-25	25,822-10	24,168-18	49,990-28
Mirwah	34,114-30	1,836-3	35,950-33	...	1,947-11	1,947-11	...	...	...	34,114-30	3,783-14	37,898-4
Faiz Ganj	24,730-18	1,286-5	26,016-23	...	50-10	50-10	...	...	...	24,730-18	1,336-15	26,066-33
Nara	755-27	2,339-7	3,094-34	...	...	...	...	...	...	755-27	2,339-7	3,094-34
Jagirs	25,011-29	629-38	25,641-27	...	7,606-33	7,606-33	180-25	9,671-7	9,851-32	25,192-14	17,907-38	43,100-12
Total ...	1,37,539-29	19,078-9	1,56,617-38	265-0	16,946-38	17,211-38	3,323-30	27,087-39	30,411-29	1,41,128-19	63,113-6	2,04,241-25

Land Revenue.

19. The bulk of the land revenue is derived in kind, and the figures appearing under the head "Land Revenue Demand" properly speaking, represent the amount realised by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash. No reliable figures can therefore be shown under "Land Revenue Demand," except by approximately estimating the value of the grain received and collected in the State granaries as the State share of Revenue. But as the prices of grain vary constantly, such an estimate would prove misleading. To observe a uniformity in the system in force in British India, this Report has been submitted for the Revenue instead of for the Financial year. The year now commences with the Kharif season *i. e.*, the figures for Kharif of 1910 and Rabi of 1911 are shown in the accounts of the present Report.

The total Land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 10,80,675-14-11 (excluding jagirs) as against Rs. 10,83,361-3-8 showing a decrease of Rs. 2,685-4-9, due to the Kharif crop having been seriously injured by insects and unfavourable weather conditions.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

20. The Revenue Administration of the State is practically governed by the Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees; the former are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month and the latter are held by the Wazir, who invites high officials, whose opinions are taken before any new measures are introduced. In all, two such committees were held by the Wazir during the year under report, *viz:* on the 30th October 1910 and 19th July 1911. Twelve Kutcherry Sessions were held by each of the Mukhtiarkars, at which various old references were disposed of, and the parties obtained redress without any trouble or delay.

Examination of Accounts.

21. The Village, Taluka and Huzur accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by the *Jamaobandi* Office, specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Legislation.

22. Only one new enactment *viz.*, the Census Act was passed in the State in April 1910.

23. *Military.*

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Total.
1. Regulars	225	...	4	229
2. Irregulars	...	193	...	193
3. Imperial Service Camel Corps * ...	...	...	...	43
4. Imperial Service Baggage Corps * ...	...	...	...	97
TOTAL ...	225	193	4	562

* The figures shown under heads 3 and 4 do not include 10 Pipers and followers of the camel corps and 14 Salutries, Bhistis etc., of the Baggage Corps.

The total strength of the State Infantry Battalion was raised to 225 men during the period under report, Officers and Bandsmen all told. They are employed on guard-duty at His Highness's Residence, the State treasuries and Jails and lock-ups, and also for purposes of escort of prisoners and treasures to the Camp of His Highness, and between Taluka Offices,—in fact on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in Sind. The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 1,41,283-1-3 against Rs. 1,11,350-9-5 in the last year. The Irregular Cavalry of His Highness are not drilled; the men are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness's Camp, and sport, and for purposes of watch, carrying post, and such other duties. The four Artillery men are employed to fire salutes and the mid-day gun.

St. John's Ambulance Association.

24. A new class of Ambulance was formed on 15th November 1910 in which seven men of the Imperial Service Camel Corps, 10 from the State Foot Battalion, 4 from the Industrial School and five from the town were admitted. The Examination in which only 14 appeared was held on 15th May by Dr. B. M. Sodhi M. B., CH. B., D. T. M. (Edin.) Chief Medical Officer, Khairpur State, and the result was that 10 men of the Infantry, 1 of the Camel Corps and 2 from Industrial School, in all 13 men, passed the test. Their Certificates were duly received and distributed. The services of Certificated men are employed in fairs and festivals to provide against any accidents.

Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps.

25. "Major J. F. Finnis, Inspecting Officer, reports in his Annual Report that the personnel of the Corps is satisfactory, that he is satisfied that all ranks take an interest in the drill and manœuvre and are as efficient as could be expected, that the lines of the Corps are very good; the mobilization equipment and stores are complete and that the general discipline of the Corps is satisfactory."

A party from the Camel Corps attended the Imperial Service Athletic Meeting held at Gwalior on the 25th, 26th and 27th January 1911. They left Khairpur on 15th January and returned on 31st January 1911.

Subedar Shaikh Hussain, Commandant of the Camel Corp's deputation to England to attend the Coronation of Their Imperial Majesties in London has already been mentioned in para 10 of this Report.

Police.

26. The District Police Force during the year was 255, the same as last year. The total cost of the force was Rs. 56,221-15-2 against Rs. 48,782-11-11 in the last year. The Police are armed with swords, and 31 selected men are also armed with smooth-bore carbines. Appendix IV will show that the number of men able to read and write is 76; the results of the working of the Police have been upon the whole satisfactory. During the year under report, 240 offences were sent up by the Police as against 288 in the last year. Out of 292 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 72·91 against 64·96 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 54·98 against 45·93 in the preceding year (Appendix VI).

The number of offences, both cognizable and non-cognizable, committed during the year was 872 *i. e.*, 54 less than those shown in the previous year. In all 8 persons were apprehended of murder, 6 of whom were convicted and 2 are still awaiting trial. It may be added that the Subjects of the State enjoy perfect security of life and property, and decoities for which this State was once notorious are altogether a thing of the past. The Judiciary and the Police of the State are working very smoothly, and the head men of villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

27. The number of Criminal Courts was 12 during the year under report. The number of Sessions cases during the year was 8; the total number of offences was 872 against 926 in the last year; the percentage of convictions was 25·25 against 22·77 in the last year. Compared with the details given in para 26, the percentage of convictions appears to be very small. The reason is that the details shown in this para include all cases including those compromised by parties, whereas para 26 shows only cognizable cases sent up by the Police. Appendix IX will show that out of 36 cases of appeal, decisions were confirmed in 26, modified in 2, reversed in 2, remanded in 1, rejected in 2 while 3 cases remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

28. The number of Civil Courts was 13 during the year. The number of Civil Suits filed during the year was 1492 as against 1971 during the previous year. Appendix IX will show that the number of contested cases was 315 whereas it was 762 in the last year. There was an increase in the number of applications for execution of decrees, being 668 against 635 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 452 applications pending from the number of the last year. A reference to Appendix XII will show that the number of Civil Appeals of the value of Rs. 37,479-6-7 was 251 (including 10 of the Relief Act), out of which 182 were disposed of during the year. In 118 cases, judgments of the Lower Courts were upheld, decisions were modified in 15 cases and reversed in 23; 9 cases were remanded for further evidence and 17 were compromised or otherwise disposed of.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

29. Besides the 70 cases pending from the previous balance, 28 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 98; out of these 53 were disposed of, of the value of Rs. 2,141-5. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 54 *i.e.*, 24 from the last year, and 30 during the year under report, amounting to Rs. 4,636-9-8 out of which 47 of the value of Rs. 3,733-1-0 were disposed of during the year, leaving a balance of 7 of the value of Rs. 903-8-8 at the close of the year. The number and results of the appeals under the Relief Act are fully explained in Appendix XII, from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 14 cases under the Relief Act. 21 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 25 were disposed of. Decisions were confirmed in 17 cases, reversed in 4, amended in 2, and remanded for further evidence in 2.

Advantages under Act I of 1906 to the Ryots.

30. During the year under report, 12 Kutcherry Sessions were held by each of the Mukhtiarkars with the result that much time and trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which partakes the character of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritance, Kutcherry Sessions have received an added importance and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 206 pending from last year, there were, during the year under report, 252 cases brought before the Kutcherry Sessions under the Act. Of these, 57 were decided by compromise, 112 by Arbitrators nominated by or for litigant parties, and 6 on special oath, 2 applications were rejected and in one case only were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 280 remained ponding at the close of the year. In 31 cases, appeals were made, which were rejected in 10 cases, upheld in 15 and reversed in 6 cases. As a natural result, the position and responsibility of Nekmarad and headman has improved a good deal within the circle and increased his responsibility.

Extradition.

31. On a reference made by the Commissioner-in-Sind in December 1910, the Khairpur Darbar intimated that they had no objection to the Sind Sub-Divisional Magistrates sending Summonses and Notices direct to the Sub-Divisional Magistrates of Khairpur and Mirwah Divisions for service, in the same manner in which they were sent by the State Authorities direct since July 1906. This process of service saves a lot of time and trouble to both the Territories.

During the year under report, 32 persons were surrendered to the State under Indian Extradition Act, out of whom 23 were convicted, 5 were acquitted 3 were acquitted on composition and 1 was under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered to British India during the year was 22.

Prisons.

32. There is a Central Jail at Kot-Deji, and a Jail at Khairpur, as also a lock-up at each of the Taluka Head-quarter Stations. The lock-ups are intended for under-trial prisoners, from whom no work is taken. The number of convicted persons remaining in the Jails at the end of the last year was 115. There were 313 new admissions during the year, making up a total of 428, out of whom 169 were released on the expiry of their terms of imprisonment, remission was granted in the case of 41, while 87 were released on payment of compensation, 4 died and 1 escaped, 3 were acquitted in appeals, leaving at the end of the year under report, 123 convicts undergoing imprisonment at the Jails. Of these, 9 are life convicts, and 16 are serving out imprisonment in excess of 5 years; 8 from 3 to 5 years' rigorous imprisonment; 11 from 2 to 3 years; 22 from 1 to 2 years; 28 from 6 to 12 months; and 29 from 3 to 6 months. The Good Conduct System is also prevalent; and for every year's good conduct of a

a prisoner, one month is remitted, *i. e.*, he is given the advantage of being released a month in advance for every year for which he is certified to have behaved well in the Jail. The average daily number of convicts in the Central Jail at Kot-Deji was 82·34 and in Khairpur Jail 90·0, the total amounting to 172·34 as against 109·97 in the past year. There was one death in the Central Jail at Kot-Deji and three in Khairpur Jail, all due to pneumonia; otherwise the health of all prisoners was excellent all round. Light in-door work is taken from prisoners who are otherwise unable to do any hard work, and no work is taken from those who are reported to be unfit. Long-term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, and weaving carpets and other coarse cloth, making coir-mats, carpentry, and smithery and other works of minor importance are the chief industries carried on in the Jails. This is advantageous to the State as well as to the prisoners, who return to their homes with a love for work and habits of steadiness, on the expiry of their terms of imprisonment. Road-side trees are watered by gangs of prisoners, and in the summer season, the services of prisoners are utilized in various Offices for pulling punkhas. The total expenditure incurred on account of Jails and lock-ups was Rs. 10,580-11-1 during the year compared to Rs. 9,284-11-8 during the past year.

Registration.

33. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with Registration of Documents and the Receipts and Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The number of documents registered was 260 of the value of Rs. 1,00,342-14-6 as against 248 of the value of Rs. 91,462-1-0 in the past year. Out of 119 sale deeds, 90 apply to sales of houses, and 29 appertain to sales of agricultural lands. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred in the State under this head during the year.

Municipal Administration.

34. There are no Municipalities in this State. The Punchayats and village headmen under the guidance of local Officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kote-Diji and Ranipur are large enough, and in all of them, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

35. The principal crops raised in the State are Juari, Bajri, rice, til-seed, wheat, pulses, tobacco, sugar-cane, etc. But Juari is the staple food grain of the State. The gross area during the year under each of the principal crops is shown in the following statement:—

Kind of Crop.	Area cultivated (1909-1910.)		Area cultivated (1910-1911.)		Decrease.		Increase.	
	Acres.	Gu.	Acres.	Gu.	Acres.	Gu.	Acres.	Gu.
Juari	63,799	16	64,246	5	...		446	29
Bajri	15,891	10	19,188	33	...		3,297	23
Tilseed	3,803	21	6,561	21	...		2,758	0
Cotton	2,490	14	4,893	39	...		2,403	25
Tobacco	511	0	537	1	...		26	1
Indigo	5,239	6	9,073	11	...		3,834	5
Rice	3,142	1	3,758	30	...		616	29
Turio	145	16	41	27	103	29	...	
Wheat	20,264	10	24,146	11	...		3,882	1
Sirsoon	2,357	34	1,483	6	874	28	...	
Jambho	8,482	30	7,195	33	1,286	37	...	
Bhang	5	0	10	6	...		5	6
Poppy	30	0	21	13	8	27	...	
Matar	4,031	27	6,920	8	...		2,888	21
Coriander Seed ...	44	5	625	24	...		581	19
Gram	1,565	30	2,635	20	...		1,069	30
Other kinds ...	9,501	9	9,802	5	...		300	36
Jagirs ...	34,077	16	43,100	12	...		9,022	36
Total ...	1,75,382	5	2,04,241	25	...		...	

Net increase in acres 28,859-20.

Climate and Rainfall.

36. The climate of the State is much the same as in Upper Sind, the average maximum temperature being 116° and minimum temperature being 48.° The climate is hot and dry during the months of May, June, July, August and September, which is the hot weather season, and strong hot winds prevail during

the months of May and June especially in the treeless tract known as the Mirwah Division. The period between the 15th of May and the end of June is called the *Chaliho i. e.*, 40 days of the strong hot winds and dust storms. It is very cold in the Month of December upto the end of February, and moderate and pleasant in the months of March and April. Malarial fever prevails during the latter part of September till December, and colds and coughs become common. Rainfall does not count a very important factor in this part of India. The total rain-fall during the year was 81½ cents as against 2·33 inches in the past year. The inundation of the year was good, but the season was on the whole less favourable than that of the last year, as the Kharif crop was seriouly injured by insects and unfavourable weather conditions, though there was increase in the area of cultivation.

Wages and labour, and prices of food grains.

37. The rates of wages earned by different classes of laboureres, skilled and ordinary, appear to have been practically the same as they were in the past year. The prices of food grains are shown in Appendix XVIII from which it will be seen that rates for Rabi produce were lower and the rates for Kharif produce higher than those of the last year. The labouring classes had plenty of work within the State on State Canals and buildings.

Forests.

38. The Forest Revenue during the year amounted to Rs. 15,275-11-10 against Rs. 30,829-1-3, showing a decrease of Rs. 15,553-5-5 due to the fact that there was less sale of fire-wood than in the past year. The expenditure on conservancy under this head amounted to Rs. 4,794-14-2 against Rs. 4,585-8-10 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

39. Gambat is famous for the manufacture of bed-sheets called "*khais*" and "*chandanis,*" and Khairpur is known for its art of dyeing cloth. The process followed is still primitive, and the old fast colours continue to be the predominating feature. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and hand-made coarse cloth. Carbonate of Soda called *Kharo Chaniho* which is produced in the Salt Desert of the Nara Taluka of this State is very largely exported to Bombay. The sale proceeds of *Kharo* amounted to Rs. 64,714-2-5 during the year against Rs. 37,020-1-7 in the preceding year; this does not include Rs. 12,245 recovered from the balance of the last year, but shows the net proceeds of the present year. The average of the past five years' sales is Rs. 56,733-8-1. Carbonate of Soda, as an article of commerce, is exported in very large quantities to Bombay, as Bombay merchants alone trade in it.

Fairs.

40. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in the margin, of which the largest is held at Ranipur, where all the followers of Pir Piranpir Dastgir assemble to do homage at the shrine of his famous descendants and their living successors. The village of Daraza is situated between Gambat and Ranipur which is known for the mausoleum of Sufi Sachal Faqir,

Ranipur.
Gambat.
Daraza.
Mahtani.
Shah Ladhani.

the renowned poet, who ranks in Sind next to Shah Abdullatif Bhitai. At the Ranipur Fair specially, fairly good sale of animals and local articles takes place, and it is gratifying to note that the Police arrangements at all these fairs were entirely satisfactory, and gambling was greatly checked.

The following statement will show the dates on and the periods for which fairs were held in the State during the year under review :—

Taluka.	Place of the fair.	Name of fair.	Period.	Date and month.	Estimated number of people assembling.	Estimated No. of cattle assembling.
Gambat	Mahtani ...	Cheti chand ...	1	31st March 1911 ...	1,000	200
Begmanji ... (Khairpur Taluka)	Garhi Pathan ...	Shah Ladhani ...	1	2nd April 1911 ...	2,000	600
Gambat	Gambat... ...	Yarhi of Pir Sahab	1	11th April 1911 ...	1,000	100
Ranipur ... ... (Gambat Taluka)	Ranipur ...	Barhi Pir Sahab	3	12th to 14th April 11.	5,000	1,000
Do	Shah Daraz ...	Chando Sachu Badshah ...	1	19th Sept. 1910 ...	500	150

Public Works.

41. The expenditure under this head during the year under report was Rs. 4,10,733-6-2 as against Rs. 2,69,648-2-2 during the last year. Among the Public Buildings, may be mentioned the following :—

AT KHAIRPUR—

1. Improvements to the Bungalow of H. H. at Dahote which were carried out at a cost of Rs. 7,727-13-3.
2. High Compound Wall of Dahote Bungalow, at Rs. 7,191-8-4.
3. Additions to the Camel Corps Lines at a cost of Rs. 4,942-14-10.
4. A new Barrack for Foot Battalion, Rs. 7,369-3-5.
5. Additions to the Stables costing Rs. 6,722-4-11.
6. Additions to the New Taj Palace, Rs. 42,189-4-8.
7. Malhis' quarters in the Lal Bungalow at Rs. 3,176-11-5.

AT KOT-DIJI—

8. The construction of a store-room for the Naib-Wazir, Camp-Shahi, costing Rs. 883-6-2.
9. Stables costing Rs. 1,125.
10. Construction of a store-room for Rifles at Rs. 863-2-5.
11. Improvements to the Kutchery Bungalow of His Highness at Rs. 1,553-4-5.
12. The Bungalow of H. H. commenced last year was further added to, at a cost of Rs. 4,450-1-1.
13. A pigeon house was constructed at a cost of Rs. 5,984-4-6.
14. Stables for His Highness costing Rs. 4,144-6-1.

15. Market costing Rs. 3,860-0-7.
16. A new Laundhi in the Faiz Bagh at Rs. 1,647-11-4.
17. Servants' quarters costing Rs. 3,438-4-9.
18. *Kajawa* store-room costing Rs. 1,539-4-2.
19. A new Laundhi in the Chowro Garden costing Rs. 1,182-1-2.
20. Treasury store-room Rs. 837-12-0.
21 Stables at Sukkur in the State Bungalow at Rs. 1,075.

Three new bridges were constructed in the Faiz-Ganj Taluka at State cost costing Rs. 3,558-3-2. Seven wells were constructed at State cost, besides 162 new wells were sunk by private owners. As to irrigational canals, 3 new branches (Rajpari, Ahmadpur, and Ujan) in Khairpur Taluka were carried through two, four and four miles respectively. All these small works were completed at the close of the year. The expenditure incurred on the ordinary clearance of canals during the year amounted to Rs. 1,52,220-7-4, being Rs. 67,114-8-6 more than that of the last year. The clearance of all the State Canals was carefully done and checked during the year.

The clearance in the Mainwah was, as usual, done during the year through the State Authorities, and after completion of the work, it was jointly checked by the Officers of the British Territory and this State, and the proportionate costs recovered from the parties concerned. It is proposed to give a new cut and construct a double Regulator on the Mainwah as there have been repeated complaints of the Zamindars at the tail, of deficiency of water. The entire cost of double Regulator and the new cut will be borne by the British Zamindars in advance before the work is commenced and the work will be carried out by the State authorities. The Jaguwah will be given a new mouth from the new cut and cost of the new cut and the masonry work to be built upon it will be borne by the Zamindars of British Territory.

The Garkino Canal of this State which feeds Bhaman Wah of the British Territory was cleared during the year under review according to the section of silt clearance supplied by the British Authorities. Rs. 200 being the annual share paid by the British Government for the clearance of the canal were received from Government and credited into the State Treasury during the year under report.

During the year under report, permission was granted by His Highness to the Executive Engineer, Northern Hyderabad Canals District to survey the Lundi Dhand feeding the Nasrat and to cut such lines through the Jungle bordering on the Dhand as were found necessary to facilitate the work. The Executive Engineer inspected the Dhand on 23rd and 24th August 1910 and again on the 23rd October 1910. Permission was also granted to the Sub-Divisional Officer, Kandiaro, to inspect the work of clearance etc., of the Dhand at any time. A strip of land measuring 45 acres and 28 ghuntas was given away without any compensation whatever to the Executive Engineer, Northern Hyderabad Canals, for the new mouth of the Lundi Dhand.

Post Offices.

42. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State stood the same as last year, during the period under report, and they are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Departments of British Government.

Railways.

43. The number of stations on the Kotri-Rohri Section of the North-Western Railway passing through the State is six, as detailed below :—

1. Khairpur Mirs.
2. Tando Masti Khan.
3. Pir Katpar.
4. Gambat.
5. Ranipur.
6. Setharja.

Three new crossing stations have been sanctioned by the Railway Department, one between Begmanji and Khairpur which will be called *Raina*, another between Khairpur and Tando Masti Khan which will be called *Sohu*, and the third between Setharja and Mehrabpur which will be called *Sufai*.

The Railway Authorities had proposed a new Flag Station at Janwari between Rohri and Begmanji Stations, close to the limits of the State for which 19 acres 14 ghuntas of State land were given away by His Highness, but as the station is built outside the limits of the State, the land has been resumed as it would be required for purposes of projected Rohri-Hyderabad Canal.

The question of waiting rooms for ladies and gentlemen at Railway Stations situate within the State, reference to which has been repeatedly made in Administration Reports, is still pending. I trust this cause of complaint will be removed by the Railway Department before long.

Owing to the discontinuance of water-service at Railway Stations, inconvenience is often felt by passengers. Khairpur Mirs is the Head Quarter Station of the Khairpur State and there is a very large Traffic and consequently a large influx and eflux of people at the station from all parts of the country specially of the followers of the Pir of Kingri where large number of people constantly go to visit the head of their religion. Many people stop within Railway premises necessarily for some hours to catch the different trains stopping at Khairpur. In the cold season, one may not feel or realize the sufferings of the people, but in the hot season, the suffering is dreadful. I trust the Railway Department will reopen water service at Khairpur-Mirs Station to alleviate the hardships of human beings whose relief and gratitude will be a far greater recompense than the small expenditure which the Railway Department desire to avoid.

Mint.

44. Khairpur State has no Mint of its own; the current coin of the State is the British coin, both silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

45. Out of the total population of the State, 85 per cent are agriculturists, and the rest traders, artisans, and labourers. The general condition of the State continues to show signs of unmistakeable improvement. There has been a development of industrial enterprises, and increased demand for labour; the

poorer classes generally find work at higher wages than before; cultivation and irrigation are extending year by year, and the artisan classes have shared in the general prosperity of the State. Gauged by the growth of trade, the position of the State is no less enviable, and although this State is, and must always be an agricultural Province, its industrial resources are likewise expanding. This has had its natural effect upon wages, and labour can now command as much as annas eight a day. In the case of skilled artisans, the wages have risen to Re. 1 per diem. The resources of the State have developed from time to time. Many minor imposts have been swept away, and valuable public works have been completed or launched. A good deal of activity is being shown in introducing improved varieties of seed and agricultural implements. In the Faiz Ganj Taluka of this State, cotton is extensively cultivated. The average produce of American cotton cultivated in that Taluka last year was $7\frac{1}{2}$ maunds per acre. This year ten more maunds of American cotton seed were received through the Deputy Director of Agriculture in Sind, and sown in the above Taluka. Although the inundation of the year was good, the season was on the whole less favourable than that of the last year, as the Kharif crop was seriously injured by insects and unfavourable weather. No pains are spared to stimulate well-irrigation. The State makes liberal advances without charging interest, for sinking new wells and for seeds and agricultural implements. Upon its industrial side, the State has made considerable improvements in its system of communication ever since the Kotri-Rohri Railway line was started. While these factors are signs of increasing economic wealth of the State, other less attractive departments have by no means been neglected. The State has steadily pushed forward its liberal educational policy. The accounts of the State are carefully supervised by the State Treasury Officer and also by the Daftardar.

The revenue prospects of the year under report were not favourable; general health of the people was good, the birth rate was 6·84 agninst 5·60 last year, and the death rate was 6·09 against 6·29. Agricultural stock was in good condition. Immigration and emigration was normal. Financial equilibrium is being kept up in spite of unfavourable seasons and extraordinary heavy expenditure.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

46. The Gross revenue of the State excluding Jagirs amounts to Rs. 14,38,881-6-4, whereas during the last year it was Rs. 16,71,188-4-5 which shows a decrease of Rs. 2,32,306-14-1 during the present year.

Increases.

47. The increases under the various headings are accounted for as follows:—

1. *Land Revenue fluctuating* :—Increase of Rs. 10,110-10-6 :—due to the fact that the balance of produce of the last year was disposed of during the present year. Besides, the price of grain which was received in advance last year and kept as deposit was transferred to this head as the grain was weighed and taken delivery of by merchants during this year.

2. (*a*) *Country liquor license fee* :—Increase Rs. 2,579-9-7.

   (*b*) *Duty on sale of Ganja* :—Increase Rs. 993-12-0.

   (*c*) *Bhang license fee* :—Increase Rs. 4,875—all due to increase in the contracts.

3. *Miscellaneous ordinary receipts*—

   (*a*) *Fisheries* :—Increase Rs. 1,231-9-2 due to increased rates in contracts.

   (*b*) Penalties paid by convicts to get released before expiry of their terms of imprisonment :—Increase Rs. 1,420/-.

   (*c*) Import tax (Ijara) :—Increase Rs. 23,090-1-1 due to increase in sales of contracts.

4. *Takawi* (*Advances recovered*) :—Increase Rs. 12,916-13-1 ; this is a fluctuating item, as it depends upon the re-payments made by cultivators during the year.

The increases under other heads are so small that they need no comment.

Decreases.

48. The decreases of Revenue under the following heads are accounted for as follows :—

1. *Land Revenue, Miscellaneous* :—Decrease Rs. 12,795-15-3. This decrease is only apparent. Last year Muhari Baz Nahar was sold which brought Rs. 41,000. If this extraordinary figure were not taken into account, this heading will show nett increase of Rs. 28,204-0-9.

2. *Forest Revenue* :—Decrease Rs. 15,553-5-5; this is a fluctuating item, as it depends upon the sale proceeds of charcoal, timber, etc.

3. *Criminal Magisterial fines* (*Law and Justice*) :—Decrease Rs. 4,440-1-6; this is a fluctuating item, as it depends upon fines recovered from offenders during the year.

4. *Royalty on hides* :—Decrease Rs. 2,075; this is given out on contract, and the proceeds depend upon competition at the sale of the contract.

5. *Revenue Deposits* :—Decrease Rs. 2,55,288-7-6 due to the fact that the price of grain which was not weighed and taken delivery of last year was recovered last year and kept as deposit under this head. The grain was taken delivery of this year, and its price transferred to "Land Revenue fluctuating."

Expenditure.

49. The aggregate expenditure during the year was Rs. 19,40,496-4-3 against Rs. 16,57,830-15-2 in the last year.

Increases.

50. The increases of expenditure under the following headings are accounted for as follows:—

(1) *Administration.*

(*a*) *General Department*:—Increase Rs. 8,822-8-10, owing to dead stock and State contingent articles ordered for Taluka and other offices.

(*b*) *Miscellaneous Accounts Department*:—Increase Rs. 21,224-14-1, due to the fact that horses were purchased by His Highness during the year, and their up-keep has resulted in this increase.

(*c*) *Police Department*:—Increase Rs. 10,442-6-4, owing to grades of the Police Department having been revised and improved.

(*d*) *Miscellaneous and unforeseen Administration charges*:—Increase Rs. 6,233-6-10, owing to new tents ordered, and due to Census operations that were carried on in the State during the year.

(*e*) *Settlement Department*:—Increase Rs. 2,634-1-11, owing to maps of the Survey Department having been got printed in the Photozinco Office, Poona.

(*f*) *Military*:—Increase Rs. 29,932-7-10, partly owing to the employment of additional men in the Infantry Battalion and the Baggage Corps, and partly owing to the purchase of dresses and camels for the Camel and Baggage Corps. New Band Instruments were also ordered for the Band in the Infantry Battalion during the year under report.

2. *Public Instruction*:—Increase Rs. 2,040-9-11, due to books and cricket materials ordered for the Anglo Vernacular School, and the pay of the Staff of the School having been raised and improved.

3. *Dispensary charges*:—Increase Rs. 5,277-11-11, owing to the maintenance of a qualified Chief Medical Officer, and the pay of the Staff having been generally raised and improved.

4. *Domestic charges*:—

(*a*) *Young Mirs' Education charges*:—Increase Rs. 24,496-4-1, due to Sahibzada Mir Ghulamali Khan 3rd son of His Highness having joined the Dowing College at Cambridge to study for Higher Education and the Bar.

(*b*) *Cash expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity* show an increase of Rs. 4,289-8-3 which is a fluctuating item, according to the nature of visits and donations which His Highness pays during the year.

5. *Public Works Department*:—Increase Rs. 1,41,984-15-2 in the original and repair works, due to more works having been carried out during the year.

6. *Revenue Deposits*:—Increase Rs. 1,93,464-14-9 due to the money recovered from purchasers of grain last year in advance having been transferred from this head to "Land Revenue fluctuating," during the year,

Decreases.

51. The decreases under various heads are explained below:—

1. *Administration*:—

   (*a*) *Criminal Department*:—Decrease Rs. 2,348-4-0 due to the fact that the Court of Mir Ali Nawaz Khan was closed during the year.

   (*b*) *Travelling Allowances of Judicial and Revenue Officers*:—Decrease Rs. 7,383-0-9; this is a fluctuating item, and needs no comments.

2. *Personal expenses of His Highness*:—Decrease Rs. 1,10,598-14-8. This decrease is only apparent. Last year owing to His Highness's Installation ceremony, large amounts for ornaments for Her Highness and the pocket expenses were drawn by His Highness, and were shown under this heading. This year no such expenditure beyond ordinary limits under these heads was incurred. In reality however, the Personal expenses of His Highness have increased by Rs. 29,000 owing to increase under the heads of Shikar and kitchen expenses, and purchase of furniture, horses etc.,

3. *Maintenance of the members of the Ruling family (in cash)*:—Decrease Rs. 26,889-5-5; rewards generally paid to members of the Ruling Family of His Highness were not so lavishly given in the present year as they have been in the past.

4. *Religious Charges*:—Decrease Rs. 3,435-9-6; whereas a new *Tazia* was made for His Highness locally and one was purchased for Her Highness at Saharanpur, no such expenditure was incurred during the year, and hence the decrease.

5. *Pensions*:—Decrease Rs. 2,874-13-4, due to reductions in and discontinuance of pensions.

6. *Advances made in Takavi*:—Decrease Rs. 12,827-9-3. This is a fluctuating item as Takavi is given to the cultivators according to their requirements.

7. *Permanent Advances*:—Decrease Rs. 3,549, due to the fact that whereas Rs. 3,000 were sanctioned and paid as Office Permanent advance to the Naib Wazir Camp Shahi, no such permanent advance was given during the year under report.

Closing balance of the year.

52. The closing balance of the year was Rs. 8,37,553-0-7 which includes Rs. 5,50,000-0-0 deposited in the Bank of Bombay as fixed deposit and Rs. 16,793-7-11 in the same Bank as Current Account.

Donations.

53. The following donations were paid by His Highness during the year commencing from April 1910 to July 1911:—

1. Rs. 12,000 to the Sindh Madresseh at Karachi, as yearly donation.
2. Rs. 500 to the Pasteur Institute at Kasuali, as annual donation.
3. Rs. 500 to the Shikarpur Horse Show, as annual donation.
4. Rs. 300 to the Honorary Secretary, Karachi Races, for a silver cup to be presented at Karachi Races which came off on 16th, 18th and 20th August 1910, and again Rs. 650 to the same Officer in the Races of December 1910 for "His Highness the Mir of Khairpur Plate." His Highness has also consented to be Patron of the Karachi Races.
5. Rs. 100 paid to the Sind Madresseh at Karachi, for furnishing the Club Room.
6. Rs. 50 to the Honorary Secretary, St. Isabel's Ladies' Association, Bombay, to perpetuate the memory of His late Majesty King Edward VII.
7. Yearly grant of Rs. 300 sanctioned by His Highness on his Installation Anniversary day on 1st July 1910 to the Imam of Juma Masjid Delhi.
8. Rs. 100 to the Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association prize fund, Simla.
9. Rs. 100 to the Assault-at-Arms Committee, Karachi Brigade.
10. Rs. 300 to the Civil Hospital Aid Fund, Karachi.
11. Yearly grant of Rs. 300 raised from Rs. 120 by His Highness on the Installation Anniversary day on 1st July 1910 to the Anjuman Islam Mehar, for their Madresseh. This has since been increased to Rs. 600 per annum from 1st July 1911. Besides Rs. 2,000 have been sanctioned to be paid to the Boarding House Building of the Mehar Madresseh on 1st April 1912.
12. Rs. 2,500 paid as the 2nd instalment of the donation of Rs. 10,000 promised by His Highness for the Hopeful Academy, Shikarpur.
13. Rs. 2,000 to the Zamindars' Madresseh at Larkana, as yearly donation.
14. Rs. 75 to the Poona Divisional Rifle Association.
15. Rs. 100 sanctioned as annual donation during the year for the tuition fees of Mussalman boys studying in the High School, Shikarpur.
16. Rs. 50 paid to the Society for prevention of cruelty to animals at Calcutta.
17. Two Guineas as yearly subscription to the Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, manufactures and commerce in London.
18. Rs. 1,000 to the Lord Minto Memorial Fund Calcutta.

19. Rs. 1,000 to the Minto Park at Allahabad.

20. Rs. 1,000 towards the building fund of the Youngmen's Christian Association, Karachi.

21. Rs. 600 to the girls' school at Aligarh, as annual grant.

22. Rs. 600 paid to the Anjuman Tabaya Delhi, as yearly donation.

23. Rs. 5,000 paid as donation to the Madresseh Dayan Delhi, sanctioned by His Highness on his return from Bombay *via* Delhi in November 1909.

24. Rs. 6,000 to the Aligarh College, as yearly grant.

25. Rs. 300 to the Arabic Madresseh at Ambahtta, District Saharanpur.

26. Rs. 2,000 to the M. A. O. College (Aligarh) sanctioned by His late Highness as donation for 12 years.

27. Rs. 2,000 to the Sukkur Madresseh, as annual grant sanctioned by His Highness on 1st July 1910 on his installation Anniversary day.

28. Fourth instalment of Rs. 1,000 to the Madresseh Dayan at Delhi, out of the donation of Rs. 5,000 promised to that Madresseh by His late Highness.

29. Rs. 75,000 paid towards the King Edward Memorial Fund, to the Commissioner-in-Sind.

30. Rs. 5,000 paid to the All India King Edward Memorial Fund.

31. Rs. 9,000 paid to the Eliot Madresseh Hostel at Calcutta, and the Dacca Hostel, being the balance of Rs. 10,000 promised to those institutions by the late His Highness. Rs. 1,000 were paid last year.

Salt.

54. The State continues to buy salt from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. The total consumption of salt in the State was 20,114 maunds, it being 16,238 maunds in the previous year. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from *Kalar* earth.

Opium.

55. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur taluka only and restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly requirements of the State. In all 21 acres 13 ghuntas came under poppy cultivation during the year under report.

Charas and Ganja.

56. These are imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The year opened with a balance of 24 seers of *Charas and Ganja*, and in all 7 maunds 22 seers and 70 tolas were imported during the year, out of which 8 maunds 6 seers and 70 tolas were consumed, leaving no balance, and realizing a net revenue of Rs. 2,148-12-0 to the State from the contract of these commodities.

Bhang.

57. Only 10 acres 6 ghuntas were cultivated in the Khairpur taluka to meet the local requirements of the State, and 50 maunds were imported from the Punjab under licenses from the Political Agent, as the area cultivated in the

State was not sufficient for the requirements of consumers. 5 cases of smuggling of Bhang were detected during the year, in all of which the offenders were sentenced to pay fines.

Country Liquor.

58. Since the year 1897, distillery has been established at one place only, *viz*: Lukman, and liquor is manufactured on the system of Kotri distillery since May 1906. It is under the direct supervision of the State authorities and a separate Distillery Inspector has been stationed at the place with sufficient staff. All the quantity that is distilled and sold every day is regularly entered in the account books. The price of ordinary liquor has been raised gradually to Rs. 6-10-6 per gallon *i. e.*, Rs. 5 on account of duty and Rs. 1-10-6 for cost of manufacture, etc. and that of superior quality varying from Rs. 7-4-0 to Rs. 9 per gallon, *viz.*, Rs. 5 on account of duty, and Rs. $\frac{2}{4}$-$\frac{4}{0}$ on account of cost of manufacture, etc. These rates are 50 per cent higher than those prevalent before. The retail sale prices fixed per gallon are:—

Superior highly flavoured quality	...	...	Rs.	9	0	0
Moderately	„	„	...	...	„	7	8	0
Do.	„	„	...	...	„	7	4	0
Ordinary	...	...	...	...	...	„	7	2	6

The number of liquor shops has been considerably reduced, being 45 against 60 in the past year and 75 in the year preceding it. Ordinarily no licenses are granted for the sale of liquor to any residents of a village situate within a radius of 5 miles from the British Territory, those villages only excepted which are furnished with a Police Station or *Chowki*. The same limit of strength which is in force in the British distilleries is introduced from the date of the present contract *viz*. 1st August 1909, by which it is limited to between 4 and 6 degrees, under proof and to test this, hydrometres have been supplied to several officers to verify the strength from time to time. Wherever there are Police Stations or Chowkies, it is the most important duty of the Police Staff to guard against illicit removal of liquor into the British Territory. And besides the above arrangements, a special officer with Sowars is maintained by the State in order to suppress smuggling of liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs. Act No. VI of 1896 is also in force, making the offence of smuggling and its abetment punishable; besides a proclamation has been issued granting reward to those who give useful information in the detection of smuggling.

Stamps.

59. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in this State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

60. As stated in the last year's Report, there are 10 Medical Institutions in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of out-door patients in the various Medical Institutions during the

year was 1,58,903 against 1,47,000 in the previous year. The number of in-patients was 263 as against 273 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of these Hospitals and dispensaries was Rs. 23,301-14-6 against Rs. 16,121-13-1 in the last year. The increase is due to the cost of Medical Stores received from Messrs. Burgoyne Burbidges & Co., London, and also due to the fact that the pay of the staff was generally raised, and a qualified Chief Medical Officer was maintained. The Sir Faiz Mahomed Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur treated 7,659 animals against 7,422 in the last year. In all 59 cases were castrated in the Veterinary Hospital during the year as against 36 castrated last year, out of whom 30 were horses, 5 camels, 9 bullocks, 1 dog, 8 donkeys and 6 he-goats. The total cost of the maintenance of this institution was Rs. 2,172-9-4 against Rs. 1,949-11-8 in the last year.

61. The chief diseases prevalent during the year were :—fever, bronchitis, pneumonia, catarrh, ulcers, otitis, asthma, paralysis, piles, fistula, conjunctivities, abcess, colic, neuralgia, gonorrhœa, enlarged spleen, diarrhœa, dysentry, eczema, tonsilitis, and otorrhœa. Small-pox was also prevalent in the State during the year; in all 97 cases of small-pox were reported, out of which 79 recovered and 18 proved fatal. But this figure is not reliable, as several cases appear not to have been brought to the register at all. There were 7 post-mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 3,320; of these 81 were major, and the rest minor operations.

62. New family quarters for the Medical Officer Chang Dispensary were constructed during the year. The following remarks from the Visitors' book of the Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital at Khairpur will be of interest in the present year's Report :—

(*His Highness the Rao Sahab of Kutch, 6th December 1910.*)

"Visited the Hospital this afternoon. I was very much pleased with all I saw and especially the cleanliness of the Institution."

(*Major, J. F. Finnis, Inspecting Officer, I. S. C. C., Khairpur, 21st December 1910.*)

"I visited the Hospital this afternoon, and was much pleased with all I saw especially the class at work for the St. John's Ambulance Association."

(*Rai Monoherlal, Lieut. and Rai Bahadur, of Jhapal Estate, 17th April 1911.*)

"I visited the Hospital this evening. There is no doubt that Khairpur people are very lucky in getting the Medical advantage and good treatment of Dr. Sodhi Makhansingh Sahib. The Hospital work is just on the same lines as in the British."

(*Major M. Dumasia, J. P. August 1911.*)

"I find the Institution very interesting especially for a Province like Sind. Neat and clean, seems to be in order."

(*Captain, M. Cole, I. S. Troops, 7th September 1911.*)

"I visited the Hospital this morning and found it to be an institution which is well equipped and one in which every body concerned seems to take a great interest. I was much pleased with all I saw.

Camel Corps Dispensaries.

63. The number of indoor patients treated by the Camel Corps Dispensary, was 59 out of whom 58 recovered, and the remaining one died. The number of outdoor patients in this dispensary was 2,451 against 3,267.

Vaccination.

64. The strength of the vaccination Staff during the year under report was 6, out of whom 2 are employed in the Khrirpur Taluka, 1 in Gambat Taluka, 1 in Mirwah, one in Faizganj and the sixth in Nara Taluka. Four of the vaccinators are employed direct by the State, and the services of the fifth, *viz.*, Nasir Mahomed, have been lent by Government. He was promoted in the British service to the post of a first grade vaccinator with effect from the 15th January 1910; he has been recently recalled to British service as Officiating Inspector of vaccination Karachi District for six months. The work of Vaccination Department of the State is under the direct supervision of the Dy. Sanitary Commissioner, Sind Registration District, and his Inspectors visit all the talukas of the State every year to inspect the work done by the vaccinators. The total number of primary vaccinations was 6,203 and that of re-vaccinations 117. The total number of successful primary vaccinations was 6,165, and that of re-vaccinations 87, bringing the total to 6,252. Out of the total number, 4,677 cases of vaccination were those below one year of age, 1,498 above one year and below six years of age, and the remaining 145 above six years of age. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2,761-7-11 against Rs. 2,293-3-1 in the last year. During the year under report, Munshi Kadir Buksh wd. Kazi Mahomed Hayat and Pir Buksh wd. Nur Mahomed, both residents of this State, were sent to the Dy. Sanitary Commissioner in Sind for being placed under the Superintendent of vaccination Karachi to learn vaccination work. They completed their course, and the former has since been appointed as vaccinator in the Khairpur Taluka in place of Nasir Mahomed vaccinator.

Vital Statistics.

65. Appendix XXIV gives the information about vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 109, and that of births likewise increased by 414. No reliance can be placed on these figures as their registration depends upon the information supplied by *Nekmarads* and *Punchayats*. The ratio of births per one thousand of population was 6·84 against 5·60 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 6·09 against 6·29 in the last year.

No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths, but the *tapedars*, pound-munshis and the Police keep the registers, and, as stated above, headmen and *mukhies* of villages are required to assist them in the registration.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

No. of Schools and their attendance.

66. Appendix XXV shows the work done by the Educational Department of the State, the number of schools being 109 as against 98 in the past year. The number of village schools during the year rose to 38, due to the fact that the school at Miyan Khan in the Khairpur Taluka which was closed last year was reopened during the present year. Two new schools were opened in Faizganj Taluka at Hakim Mangio, and Kandiari. There is an increase of 8 aided schools, *viz.* 3 in Khairpur Taluka (Ahmedpur, Lukman and Daud Phulpotro), one in Husain Pato, Taluka Faizganj, and two in Mirwah (Sadik Kubbar and Mangho Shar), and two in Gambat Taluka, (Bago and Nurpur). The girls' school which was opened at Khairpur for the benefit of Hindu girls was closed during the year as sufficient advantage was not taken of it, and the attendance was too small and irregular. It has been replaced by another school at Baharodero, Taluka Gambat, for Mussilman girls. In all other respects, the schools remained the same as last year.

The total number of boys receiving instruction was 3,566, and that of girls 292, bringing the total to 3,858. There were 15 boys in the Arabic and Persian School at Khairpur, under the control of a Maulvi. The *Maulvi* is a State servant to whom questions of Mahomedan Law are referred for opinion, and that work being very little for him, the Arabic school has been placed under his supervision.

Public Service Certificate Test.

67. The State Public Service Certificate examination was held on the 5th November 1910 with the result that out of 28 candidates who presented themselves, 15 passed. Vacancies in the lower grades of service are first given to those who have passed this test.

Boarding House at Gambat.

68. Full advantage is taken of this Boarding house by boys of adjacent rural schools and the arrangements for the board and lodging are very satisfactory. The number of paying boarders was 24 at the close of the year, against 20 paying boarders in the preceding year.

A. V. School and Giles' Boarding House at Khairpur Mirs.

69. The A. V. School at Khairpur-Mirs continues to make very satisfactory progress; it has now on its rolls 169 boys in the English branch (112 Mussalmans, 56 Hindus, and 1 Parsi) and 192 boys in the Vernacular branch. The school teaches up to the V standard in the English branch, and up to the vernacular Public service Standard in the Sindhi branch. 21 boys finished the course of English branch, of whom 16 were sent to the Karachi Madresseh as State Scholars. Of the above, 18 were Mussalmans and 3 Hindus. A small Library has been attached to the School which is very much availed of by the students. The school maintains a decent reading room, and selected news-papers and

periodicals are supplied at State cost. Over and above this, the school maintains a small indoor Gymkhana where the boys pass an idle hour over a game of draughts, of word-making, of brick building, etc.,—all intelligent and innocent games for students. All these innovations, useful in themselves, have been recently introduced in the school. Attached to the School, the State maintains an excellent Boarding House for which a full-time Superintendent is employed, who lives on the premises. The Giles' Boarding House accommodates 110 boys as against 111 boarders last year. These boys are attracted to the school from the State proper, and from all districts of Sind. All the 110 boarders are Mussalmans, and all are free-boarders with the exception of 8 who pay a very moderate scale of charges, and are styled as paying-boarders. While supplying free education, board and lodging, the State provides them with books, and moreover undertakes to see them through the University Matric and School Final tests. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education, the moral side is not neglected. All the boys offer prayers 5 times a day in the school mosque, and observe fasts regularly during the Ramzan months like good little Mussalmans. The State Maulvi takes the students through a course of theology and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is always regular and satisfactory. Side by side with the intellectual and moral education of the children, the physical side is ever kept in view. In fact, physical education and the physique of the pupils are the two prominent features of the School Cadet Corps. Under their own School Commandant, dressed in uniform and armed with daizy guns, the boys drill and do physical exercise "just like veterans," as the Commissioner in Sind once remarked. The school continues to be in keen on cricket, football and other manly games.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur.

70. This school has a reputation in the Province of Sind for turning out work which is seldom excelled by other technical schools in Sind. It owes its success to the wise and generous encouragement it receives from the State. Boys are taken into it when they are quite young and are not allowed to leave until they have completed their training and are able to establish themselves independently in after-life. The weaving, carpet-making, carpentry, smithery embroidery, pottery and tailoring are some of the professions taught, as also the working of the most striking handlooms. All repairs to the State tents and Shamianas and type-writers are undertaken by the different branches of this useful institution. The Drawing class attached to the school teaches free hand geometrical and water colour drawing.

A Silver medal was given to the Industrial School for the carpet and two bronze medals for lacquered works etc., by the Industrial Fxhibition held at Hyderabad Sind year before last. During the year under report several exhibits from this State and the Industrial School were sent to the Festival of Empire and Imperial Exhibition, and Pageant of London 1911. The State Carpet won a bronze Medal Diploma and the lacquared work a Silver Medal Diploma in the above Exhibition. The two Medals have since been ordered from Messrs. Elkington and C. London. At the request of Lord Lamington, former Governor of Bombay, two old Sindhi guns of native manufacture were also sent to the Exhibition which were much admired and highly valued by all the spectators.

71. The expenditure incurred on schools during the year was Rs. 36,538-6-8 which also includes the amount of Rs. 1,051-15-5 for the purchase of books for the State Library.

72. The following scholarships were continued by His Highness during the year under report:—

1. *Elphinstone College, Bombay* :—Two Scholarships of Rs. 25 per mensem each to Messrs. Ebrahim S. Haji (Karachi), and M. R. Shirazi.

2. *M. A. O. College Aligarh* :—Two Scholarships of Rs. 15 per mensem each (besides a scholarship of Rs. 10 in the case of each promised to them by the M. A. O. College, Aligarh) to Messrs. Nur Mahomed wd. Haji Jurio of Ratedero, and Ahmedali Pir Bux of Sukkur.

3. *Bahauddin College, Junagadh* :—A Scholarship of Rs. 15 to Mr. Allabux Abdulkarim of Matiari, District Hyderabad Sind, from 1st January 1910 and a scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem from the State in the same College, besides the Sir Ali Murad Scholarship to Mr. S. M. Mausumi of Sukkur upto December 1910.

4. *Sind Madresseh, Karachi* :—Free board and lodging with books at State cost were provided for 18 Mahomedan boys (average expenses Rs. 10 per mensem per head.)

During the year under report, a student by name Amirbux Ali Mahomed Shoro was sent to the Training College, Hyderabad Sind, with State stipends, to study for three years. The boy has since passed the 1st year's course and has been promoted to the second year.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

73. The records of the present regime are carefully preserved, and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless records.

Cattle-Breeding.

74. There are 4 horse stallions, and 4 donkey stallions in the State. The total coverings by horse stallions were 68 against 82 in the last year, and by the donkey stallions 49 against 63. The decrease is due to the fact that His Highness took away a horse and a donkey stallion to his own stables.

Printing Presses and Libraries.

75. There are no newspapers published in the State, and the only Lithograph Press called the "Faiz Press" is used for printing State Forms and Circulars in which 1,83,164 forms and about 1,087 circulars were printed during the year under report.

Town Hall and Library.

76. The Faiz Imam Town Hall and Library which were completed last year were opened to the public by the Vazir during the year under report.

77. Rewards are not offered for killing wild animals, but His Highness' Shikar establishment have special instructions to kill wolves, hyenas, and crocodiles; but there is no record of the number destroyed.

Extermination of wild animals.

78. Arrangements were made to obtain 10 Maunds 5 seers of American cotton seed through the Dy. Director of Agriculture in Sind which was received during the year, and sent to the Mukhtiarkar of Faiz-Ganj Taluka for experimental purposes, cotton already being extensively cultivated in that Taluka. Experiments were continued during the year under report with Tuhar pulse, in the Khairpur Taluka of this State. 38 ghuntas of land were utilized for its cultivation which gave a total out-turn of 6 maunds out of 16 seers of seed. During the year under report the services of Mr. Jaffarali, Superintendent, Agricultural Farm Nawab Shah, were temporarily lent to this State by the Deputy Director of Agriculture in Sind to inspect the crops of American cotton in the Faiz Ganj Taluka, which were being eaten by white ants, and to report what remedies should be adopted. He arrived at Khairpur on the 9th September 1910, and went to inspect the crops two days later. He reported that the plants varied in size from $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet to $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet except in one place where they were above 5 feet in height. The cotton was attacked by boll-worms brought on by close cloudy atmosphere followed by showers of rain. He reported that there was no remedy at that stage, but as soon as Southern winds blew, the boll-worms would disappear.

Agricultural Experiments.

79. The decennial Census of the State was carried on simultaneously with that of British India on the 10th March 1911, and all the forms that were prepared have been sent to the Deputy Superintendent of Census, Hyderabad Sind, for abstraction. The State has undertaken to defray charges, and cost of forms supplied to it and also to contribute its shares of the cost of abstraction and tabulation work in the Census Central Office, at the rate of Rs. 3-12 per 1,000 of population. Application has been made for 8 first class, 16 second class and 23 third class Sanads for officials and volunteers who rendered conspicuously good service during the time the Census operations were conducted. The total population of the State at the last Census was found to be 2,23,822 souls, showing an increase of 24,509; of these 1,21,783 were males and 1,02,039 females. Out of the above, 1,82,954 are Mussilmans, 39,953 Hindus, 6 Christians, 909 Sikhs. Out of the total population 96,755 are agriculturists, and the number of occupied houses in the State is 40,576.

Census.

80. The birthday of His Most Gracious Majesty the King-Emperor was celebrated in the State as usual. Early in the morning there was a general parade and *fue-de-joie* on the parade ground, in which the Imperial Service Camel Corps also participated, and the Royal Salute was fired by the Battery. The New Year's day was also celebrated by a parade of the Imperial Service Troops and the State Foot Battalion. The usual salute and *fue-de-joie* were fired, and three cheers for the King Emperor and three more for His Highness were called out.

His Majesty's Birthday and the New Year's day.

81. In conclusion, it gives me great pleasure to acknowledge the zealous and devoted performance of their respective duties by all the Heads of Departments of the State, whose hearty co-operation has in no small measure contributed to the smooth and successful working of the Administration.

82. I must express my very great regret at the extraordinary delay in the submission of this Report. Most of my Staff was sent away to Delhi in advance for making arrangements in the State camp, and the rush of work that fell upon my remaining Staff owing to Delhi Darbar, made it impossible for me to submit this Report earlier.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

DATED KHAIRPUR-MIRS,
31st January 1912.

APPENDICES

For four months from 1st April to 31st July 1910.

APPENDIX I.

Names of high Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period.		Remarks.
			From	To	
1	Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sadikali Sher Ali ...	Wazir	11th May 1907 ...	31st July 1910 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Dr. Farzand Ali, L. M. S., (Punjab)	Naib Wazir Camp Shahi ...	21st March 1909 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
3	Mr. Gulam Mahomed Ghulamally, B. A., (Bom.)	Chief Secretary	2nd November 1907...	25th May 1910 ...	Do. Resigned service.
	Revenue.				
4	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed B. A., (Punjab) ...	Naib Wazir Khairpur Division.	12th October 1907 ...	31st July 1910 ...	Do.
5	Mr. Ahmed Rahimatullah	Naib Wazir Mirwah Division...	12th October 1907 ...	Do. ...	Do.
6	Mr. Metharam Valiram	Mutasadi	9th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
7	Mr. Allahbuksh Khan	Mukhtyarkar Khairpur ...	10th February 1899...	Do. ...	Do.
8	Mr. Gul Hassan Khan	Mukhtyarkar Gambat... ...	24th April 1904 ...	Do. ...	Do.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	Revenue—*contd.*				
9	Mr. Syed Shahabuddin	Mukhtyarkar Faizganj ...	9th November 1904...	31st July 1910 ...	Directly employed.
10	Mr. Utamchand Partabrai	Mukhtyarkar Mirwah... ...	11th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
11	Mr. Jamaluddin Ulvi	Mukhtyarkar Naro	20th September 1908.	Do. ...	Do.
12	Mr. Jamaitrai Sukhramdass	Daftardar	10th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
13	Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand	Head Clerk Wazir's Office ...	23rd February 1905...	Do. ...	Do.
	Magistracy.				
14	Mr. Ali Ahmed, B. A. LL. B., (Punjab) ...	Resident Magistrate Khairpur.	27th October 1906 ...	4th July 1910 ...	Do; Services dispensed with.
15	Mr. Nur Nabi, B. A., (Punjab)	Resident Magistrate Kote-Diji.	16th June 1909 ...	31st July 1910 ...	Do.
16	Mr. Hashmatrai Doultram	Sub-Judge Khairpur	10th February 1908...	31st July 1910 ...	Do.

17	Mr. Ali Sher Mahomed Bachal	Sub-Judge Gambat	23rd February 1908...	31st July 1910 ...	Directly employed.
	Police.				
18	Mr. Sherdil Khan Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police	15th March 1908 ...	Do. ...	Services lent by Government.
19	Mr. Mazhar Ali Sheikh Sadikali	Deputy Nazim of Police ...	23rd January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
20	Mr. Mahomed Azam Nawaz Ali Beg ...	Inspector of Police	1st July 1903 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Medical.				
21	Dr. Baba Makhansing Sodhie, M. B., CH. B., D. T. M. (Edin)	Chief Medical Officer Khairpur	5th February 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
22	Mr. Sirajuddin Ahmed	Medical Officer Kot Deji ...	26th May 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
23	Mr. S. C. Bhaya, G. B. V. C., (Bom.)	Veterinary Surgeon	19th November 1908..	Do. ...	Do.
24	Mrs. L. J. Shelverton	Medical Officer Sir James Hospital for women at Khairpur..	28th February 1908...	Do. ...	Do.
	Military Department.				
25	Captain Mir Gulam Raza Khan	Deputy Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Crops ...	27th May 1909 ...	Do. ...	Do.
26	Mr. Sheikh Hussain	Commanding Officer Imperial Service Camel Corps... ...	29th August 1908 ...	Do. ...	Retired Subedar of the 130th Baluchis, Directly employed.
27	Mr. Mahomed Ibrahim Khan Dost Mahomed Khan	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion	21st November 1905...	Do. ...	Retired Subedar of the 3rd Baluch Battalion, Directly employed.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	Public Works and Irrigation Department.				
28	Mr. Nathasing Gandasing	Canals Officer Khairpur Division	1st May 1904 ...	31st July 1910 ...	Directly employed.
29	Mr. Mahomed Husain Khan Musa Khan ...	Canals Officer Mirwah Divison.	29th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Forest Department.				
30	Mr. Amjadullah Khan	Forest Officer	17th January 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Education Department.				
31	Syed Hassan Ali Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
32	Mr. Nuruddin Ahmed...	Head Master A. V. School, Khairpur	2nd November 1908...	Do. ...	Do.
33	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial-School, Khairpur ...	3rd April 1895 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Excise Department.				
34	Mr. Mumtazali wd. Sheikh Jaffarali... ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	24th June 1909 ...	Do. ...	Do.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the 4 months	REMARKS.
1	Indian Penal Code...	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act			
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act.			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. II of 1897—Gambling Act			
16	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. 1 of 1897...			
17	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the Manufacture of salt			
18	Act No. V of 1897—Land Customs (Ijara duties)			

APPENDIX II.—*Continued.*

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the 4 months.	REMARKS.
19	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedules of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant			
20	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judges			
21	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating Powers of Civil Judges			
22	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
23	Act No. III of 1898—Regarding Public Vehicles			
24	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances...			
25	Act No. V of 1898—to amend Act No. III of 1898 regarding Public Vehicles...			
26	Act No, I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the criminal Procedure Code			
27	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers			
28	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
29	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act			
30	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalising the levy of Ijara (Customs duties)			
31	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of Cruelty to Animals...			
32	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs			

34	Act No. II of 1903—For the registration of documents of sale, mortgage and lease of land			
35	Act No. III of 1903—Agriculturists' Relief Act	Yes		
36	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping Juvenile offenders, etc.			
37	Act No. II of 1904—to amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery			
38	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Acts Nos. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895, and Act No. IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
39	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act			
40	Act No. II of 1905—Amending Acts Nos. III and V of 1898 regarding Public Vehicles			
41	Act No. III of 1905—Guardian and Wards Act			
42	Act No. IV of 1905—Limitation Act			
43	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to civil Suits			
44	Act No. I of 1908—An Act to legalise the discharge of prisoners on payment of compensation			
45	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
46	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897, (Gambling Act)			
47			Act No. I of 1910 Census Act.	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III.—A.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Arm of Service.	No. of fighting officers and men.						Details of force at the end of the current year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowances of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged deserted etc.				European Commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	176	4	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	10	170	Rs. 22,295-14-11.	
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		*The fixed strength is 210
Infantry	*210	4	...	...	...	214	...	†45	...	6	30	178		† 4 guns are really serviceable, while others are all in indifferent condition.
TOTAL ...	390	8	...	...	...	398	...	45	...	6	40	352		

(Sd.) SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III—B.

Statement showing the Strength, Cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel Corps and Baggage train in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Description of Force.	Fixed Strength of men.			Actual Strength of men.			Fixed Steength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Number of Camels.	Total cost of pay and allowances of the force.			Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.		Rs.	A.	P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps.	43	10	53	42	10	52	...	8	8	...	8	8	39*	26,878	0	1	*Fixed Strength 40.
Imperial Service Baggage Corps.	21	14	35	17	5	22	76	...	76	...	63	63	130†	22,375	3	3	†Fixed strength 240.
Total ...	64	24	88	59	15	74	76	8	84	...	71	71	169	49,253	3	4	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and Education of the Police in the Khairpur State from April to July 1910.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total expenditure.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Find, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	300 0 0	300 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Deputy Nazim	1	200 0 0	200 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub-Inspector 1st Grade ...	1	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Sub-Inspectors 2nd Grade...	1	60 0 0	60 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub-Inspectors 3rd Grade...	2	50 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Sub-Inpectors 4th Grade ...	6	40 0 0	240 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
Head Constable 1st Grade...	7	30 0 0	210 0 0	...	...	1	1	...	3	...	
Head Constable 2nd Grade.	1	20 0 0	20 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Daffedars	7	25 0 0	175 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Do.	4	22 0 0	88 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Do.	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Horse riders	59	20	0	0	1,180	0	0	...		4	...		5	...		13	...
Camel Sowars	11	15	0	0	165	0	0	...	...		...	...		...	...		...
Sowars 1st Grade	4	12	0	0	48	0	0	...		1	...		1	...		1	...
Sowars 2nd Grade	13	10	0	0	130	0	0	..	...		...		4	...		5	...
Constable 2nd Grade ...	38	9	0	0	342	0	0	1		4	...		7	...		14	...
Constable 3rd Grade ...	61	8	0	0	488	0	0	...		2	...		7	...		4	...
Sepoys 1st Grade	8	8	0	0	64	0	0	...	...		...	...		...	...		...
Sepoys 2nd Grade	7	7	0	0	49	0	0	...	...		...	...		...	...		...
Head Munshi to Nazim Police	1	40	0	0	40	0	0	...	...		...	...		...		1	...
Head Constable Munshi 2nd Grade	2	20	0	0	40	0	0	...	...		...	...		...		2	...
Third Grade Head Munshi..	6	15	0	0	90	0	0	...	...		...	...		...		6	...
Head Constable 4th Grade..	4	12	0	0	48	0	0	...		2	...		1	...		4	...
Constable Munshi	7	10	0	0	70	0	0	...	...		...		3	...		7	...
TOTAL ...	255	1,133	0	0	4,367	0	0	1		13	1		31	...		74	...

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the work of Police in the Khairpur State during the four months from April to July 1910.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for tiral.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquited or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 & 5)		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur State..	288	82	294	94	290	94	191	68	66	16	64·96	72·34	65·86	72·34	10 Balance.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the Value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State from April to July 1910.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of Property stolen.		Remarks.
	1909-1910.	From April to July 1910.	1909-10.	From April to July 1910.	1909-10.	From April to July 1910.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur State ...	14,944 5 1	5,890 3 3	5,551 12 8	3,670 3 2	45·93	62·31	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the number of Crimes committed, No. of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during April to July 1910.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during the period.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the period.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility S. 143—160	2	2	4	14	2	19	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2 cases pending
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants S. 161—171	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants S. 172—190 ...	3	4	7	8	4	7	4	...	1	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice S. 191—229	...	9	9	4	9	6	6	...	4	...	...	2	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XIV.																																
5	Public nuisance S. 268—294 ...	...	3	3	4	3	4	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XV.																																
6	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVI.																																
7	Murder S. 302	1	...	1	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.	
8	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder S. 304	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
9	Attempt to murder S. 307 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
10	Attempt to commit suicide S.309	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11	Causing miscarriage S. 312—318	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
12	Hurt S. 323—338.	27	101	128	220	101	286	4	...	2	...	1	1	...	4	207	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	27 cases pending.	
13	Wrongful restraint and confinement S. 341—348	3	4	7	4	4	20	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	3 cases pending.	
14	Criminal force and assault S. 352—358	9	16	25	66	16	94	7	...	3	...	1	3	...	7	53	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	9 cases pending.	
15	Kidnapping and abducting S. 363—374	1	...	1	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.	
16	Rape S. 376	...	1	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
17	Unnatural offences S. 377 ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVII.																																
18	Theft S. 379—382	4	8	12	86	8	40	25	...	5	...	8	12	...	25	7	...	...	2	2	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	4 cases pending.	
19	Extortion S. 384—389	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
20	Robbery S. 392—394	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
21	Dacoity S. 395-402	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present period.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present period.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII.—contd.																														
22	Dishonest misappropriation of property S. 403—404	3	22	25	74	22	28	17	...	2	...	...	15	...	17	8	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending.
23	Criminal breach of trust S. 405-409	7	9	16	15	9	25	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	7 cases pending.
24	Receiving stolen property S. 411—414	...	6	6	11	6	6	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	Cheating. S. 417—420	4	6	10	13	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 cases pending.
26	Mischief S. 426—440	2	5	7	20	5	13	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2 cases pending.
27	Criminal trespass S. 447—456...	1	12	13	39	12	30	4	...	1	...	1	2	...	4	21	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1 case pending.
28	House breaking by night and theft S. 457—380	...	5	5	25	5	8	8	...	5	...	3	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	House breaking by night S. 457—462	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30	Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks S. 465—489	...	2	2	3	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XX.																																
31	Offences relating to marriages S. 493—498	7	7	14	28	7	25	4	...	2	...	2	...	...	4	11	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7 cases pending.
	Chapter XXI.																																
32	Defamation S. 499—502 ...	...	3	3	8	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XXII.																																
33	Criminal intimidation S. 504—510	10	22	32	115	22	104	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	10 cases pending.
34	Chapter V Criminal Procedure Code (S. 55)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	Chapter VII Criminal Procedure Code (S. 100)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Chapter VIII Criminal Procedure Code (S. 106)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
37	Chapter VII Criminal Procedure Code (S. 107, 109, 110) ...	5	6	11	18	6	28	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	10	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5 cases pending.
38	Chapter XXXVI Criminal Procedure Code (S. 488)	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871 ...	...	2	2	9	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
40	Arms Act XI of 1878	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41	Local Acts	25	54	79	62	54	111	52	1	16	...	...	35	...	52	25	...	...	...	3	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	25 cases pending.
	Total ...	114	310	424	887	310	880	155	1	55	...	19	80	...	155	441	...	1	10	12	10	25	16	2	...	...	...	...	...	283	114 cases pending.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the number of Offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State, from April to July 1910.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year		Number of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of						Remarks.
	1909-1910.	Four months April to July.	Remaining at the end of 1909-1910.	Brought to trial in 1910-1911.					Total.		Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of July 1910.	
				Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1909-1910.	For four months April-July.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	9	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	11	4	...	1	3	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

District Magistrate ...	16	8	20	10	...	10	1	...	58	41	...	14	7	...	...	20
First Class Magistrates ...	483	109	123	70	13	122	...	...	975	328	117	12	75	...	1	123
Second Class Magistrates...	406	191	140	100	20	214	19	14	845	507	171	126	70	...	...	140
Third Class Magistrates ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	926	310	283	184	33	346	20	14	†1,893	*880	288	153	155	...	1	183

† 140 of last year and 1,753 of the period under report.

* 283 of the past year and 597 of the present period.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the results of Appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	9	2	2	1	1	4	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	District Court	6	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Sessions Court, at Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court, at Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	15	2	2	7	7	4	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of original suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State, for four months from April to July 1910.

Number.	Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the period.		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1910-1911.									Suits disposed of from April to July 1910.							Remarks
		1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	Value.	Suits *re* land or property.	Suits for Money Transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100.	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under 5,000.	No. of suits above Rs. 5,000.	Exparte.	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average duration. Years.	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur...	1	2	3	...	4	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	
5	Nazim's Court	1	...	7	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	674	730	1,897	681	2,571	1,411	1,841	681	730	730	26,777 1 8	6	565	110	609	55	9	8	...	79	228	146	228	26,777 1 8	...	...	...	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	676	732	1,907	681	2,583	1,413	1,851	681	732	732	26,777 1 8	6	565	110	609	55	9	8	...	79	228	146	228	26,777 1 8	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act ... - ...	88	70	64	11	152	81	82	11	70	70	...	...	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	...	2	590 0 0	1	2	...	
	Grand Total ...	764	802	1,971	692	2,735	1,494	1,933	692	802	802	26,777 1 8	6	573	113	609	55	9	8	...	85	231	146	230	27,367 1 8			...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK—Results of applications for execution of decrees from April to July 1910.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for the period under report.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal of the close of the period.			Remarks.
	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.		1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	Value for the present period.	1909-1910	April to July 1910.	Value for the present period.	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	Value for the present period.	1909-1910	April to July 1910.	Value for the present period.	Below 6 months	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months	
			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.				
High Court	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
District Judge	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.. ...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	2	4	3,314 6 10	3	...	.....	5	4	3,314 6 10	1	...	.....	4	4	3,314 6 10	...	...	4	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ..	15	26	2,481 1 8	18	...	.....	33	26	2,481 1 8	7	5	204 2 3	26	21	2,276 15 5	3	14	4	

Second Class Judges ...	260	409	14,257	9	4	572	210	5,360	1	2	832	619	19,617	10	6	423	205	6,390	1	2	409	414	13,227	9	4	94	130	199
Third Class Judges ..	...	...	.....			...	...	.....			...	...	.....			...	...	.....			...	...	.....			...	...	...
Total ...	277	439	20,053	1	10	593	210	5,360	1	2	870	649	25,413	3	0	431	210	6,594	3	5	439	439	18,818	15	7	97	144	198
Special Judge under the Relief Act	23	24	2,336	2	9	42	5	420	8	4	65	29	2,756	11	1	41	5	532	2	6	24	24	2,224	8	7	4	14	6
Grand Total ...	300	463	22,389	4	7	635	215	5,780	9	6	935	678	28,169	14	1	472	215	7,126	5	11	463	462	21,043	8	2	101	158	204

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number of results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State, from April to July 1910.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during.		Total.		Disposed of during.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of										Average duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1909-10.			April to July 1910.			
	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	1909-10.	4 Months	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.																	
High Court	12	12	1	3	13	15	1	3	12	12	200 0 0	1,322 7 0	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	19	..	1	2	
District Judge ...	20	26	36	16	56	42	30	16	26	26	12,343 6 11	2,300 6 5	28	12	1	4	.	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	27	...	8	6	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division...	34	38	83	23	117	61	79	23	38	38	18,990 8 11	4,241 11 3	45	13	10	4	20	3	...	1	4	2	...	6	27	...	5	25	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	2	4	6	2	8	6	4	2	4	4	3,932 0 0	222 9 1	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	...	9	26	
Total ...	68	80	126	44	194	124	114	44	80	80	35,465 15 10	8,087 1 9	76	29	11	8	22	3	1	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	9	11	11	5	20	16	9	5	11	11	...	243 6 1	6	4	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	5	12	...	4	20	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act	...	3	8	2	8	5	5	2	3	3	157 15 11	221 0 0	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	2	10	...	2	26	
Grand Total ...	77	94	145	51	222	145	128	51	94	94	35,623 15 9	8,551 7 10	84	33	12	9	23	4	3	2	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sd. S. SADIKALI,
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in the Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State, during April to July 1910.

STATIONS.	No. of prisons.	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		Number of prisoners remaining at the end of the period.	Total cost of Jails and prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last period.	Admitted during the period.	Total.							
				1909-1910.	April to July 1910.	1909-1910.	April to July 1910.				
Kote-Deji	1	50	23	148	73	58·35	79·80	42	Rs. 2,122-6-1.	21·60 (days.)	
Khairpur	1	65	58	222	123	51·62	85·50	75			
Total ...	2	115	81	370	196	109·97	165·30	117			

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Name of State.	Documents presented for Registrations.		Nature of Documents Presented.										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the 4 months.		Remarks.
			Mortgages.		Sale deeds.		Wills.		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For 4 months from April to July 1910.	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur ...	248	117	81	49	142	51	3	....	8	2	14	15	248	117	Rs. 91462 1 0	Rs. 33606 13 11	...	...	...	..	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing the receipts and expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Description.	1909-10.			For four months from April to July 1910.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Khairpur State	248	91,462 1 0	1,501 10 6	117	33,606 13 11	584 11 6	
Expenditure	...	...	490 0 4	...	...	160 0 0	
Net profit	...	...	1,011 10 2	...	...	424 11 6	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Name.	Opening balance on first April.	Receipts.		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st July.	Remarks.
		1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.		1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The *Punchayats* and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. In large places like Khairpur, Kot-Deji, Ranipore and Gambat, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khiarpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

State.	April 1910.	May 1910.	June 1910.	July 1910.	Total.	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
			in. c.	in. c.	in. c.			
Khairpur State	...	...	1-22	1-60	2-82	...	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

Articles.	Rate per maund during March 1910.	Rate per maund during July 1910.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Juari	2 4 0	2 8 0	
Bajri	2 12 0	2 14 0	
Til-seed	6 8 0	7 4 0	
Moong	3 6 0	3 0 0	
Wheat	4 6 10	3 14 10	
Rapeseed...	4 0 0	3 12 0	
Sirsoon	5 0 0	4 0 0	
Matar	2 3 0	2 0 0	
Coriander-seed	6 8 0	9 0 0	
Gram	3 0 0	3 12 0	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public works in the Khairpur State during the four months from April to July 1910.

Description of work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.
Buildings	2,301 1 9	291 13 8	2,592 15 5	...	...	...	...
Roads	...	13 15 5	13 15 5	...	...	...	...
Bridges	...	1 4 0	1 4 0	...	...	...	...
Wells	50 0 0	1,540 7 7	1,590 7 7	...	...	...	...
Tanks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bathing Ghats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canal clearance	...	6,486 4 3	6,486 4 3	...	...	...	...
Total... ...	2,351 1 9	8,333 12 11	10,684 14 8	....	...	...	...

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the four months from April to July 1910.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes. Males.	Buffaloes. Females.	Horses.	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load carrying.	
Khairpur State ...	For four months from April to July 1910	34,484	21,519	906	9,531	3,648	3,222	997	11,486	22,904	15,150	.....	82	5,250	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing Excise Shops and Excise Revenue of Khairpur State during the four months from April to July 1910.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur State ...	45	16,838 5 10	24	1,875 0 0	29	617 8 0	145	4,687 8 0	243	24,018 5 10	Excepting the Country liquor which is manufactured under State management, in the Distillery at Lukman, all other drugs are given on contract, and the contractors open shops for their sale at the places convenient to them.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of demand.	Demand.			Collection during the 4 months.	Collection during the previous year 1909-1910.	Remaining during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate		Actual Expenditure.		Remarks.
	Arrears.	Current.	Total.						1910-11.	1909-10.	4 months.	1909-1910.	
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			*A.—Tribute.*					
								B.—Refunds.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	11,16,614 10 6	.....	...	...	1—Of Revenue	...	...	137 4 0	.....	
A.—Land Revenue.								2—Of fees, fines and forfeiture ...	...	...	.....	.....	
1—Fixed	...	..	...	.....	.....	...	...	3—Of lapsed deposits	...	...	.....	.....	
2—Fluctuating	...	...	...	4,01,736 6 2	.....	...	...	Total ...	...	...	137 4 0		
3—Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	38,239 15 1	.....			*C.—Administration.*					
Total Cash ..	...	...	...	4,39,976 5 3	.....	...	...	1—General Department	...	...	39,246 7 8	.....	
4—Jagirs	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	2—Account Department	...	...	2,982 14 2	.....	
Grand Total Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	4,39,976 5 3	.....	...	...	3—Miscellaneous & Account Department	...	...	18,140 6 6	.....	
B.—Forest Revenue.								4—Tauzi Department	...	...	.....	.....	
1—Timber duty	...	...	...	662 12 4	.....	...	...	5—Treasury and Store Department ...	...	...	1,028 9 3	.....	
2—Jungle Produce	...	...	...	6,797 1 5	.....	...	...	6—Criminal Department	...	...	4,322 6 8	.....	
3—Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	1,178 12 5	.....	...	...	7—Revenue and Civil Department ...	...	...	866 8 6	.....	
4—Miscellaneous	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	8—Record Room Department ...	...	..	.....	.....	
Total ...	...	...	...	8,578 10 2	.....	...	...	9—Process Department	...	...	.....	.....	

C.—Excise Revenue.																		
1—Opium License fee	...	...	...	1,875	0	0	.....	...	...	10—Police Department	...	...	17,273	10	4	.....		
2—Madat	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	11—Jail Department	...	...	2,122	6	1	.....		
3—(*a*) Country Spirit License fee ...	...	...	...	16,838	5	10	.....	...	...	12—Law charges	...	...	.....			.....		
(*b*) English Liquor License fee ...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	13—Postal Department charges ..	...	...	502	5	6	.....		
4—Tari License fee	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	14—Printing charges	...	...	344	6	9	.....		
5—Ganja License fee...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	15—Forest Department	...	...	1,550	7	3	.....		
6—Duty on sale of Ganja	...	...	...	617	8	0	.....	...	...	16—Contingencies and stationery for Manager's office	...	...	.....			.....		
7—*Bhung* License fee	...	...	...	4,687	8	0	.....	...	...	17—Travelling allowance of Judicial and Revenue officers of Head-quarters office	...	...	7,906	4	10	.....		
Total ...	...	...	...	24,018	5	10	.....	...	...	18—Miscellaneous and unforseen Administration charges	...	...	600	9	9	.....		
D.—Stamp Revenue.										19—Sub-Divisional office establishment	...	...	.....			.....		
1—Sale proceeds of adhesive and Impressed Court Fee Stamps ...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	20—Settlement Department... ...	...	...	1,348	0	11	.....		
2—Sale proceeds of plain paper ...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	21—Military	...	...	43,539	10	11	.....		
3—Stamp duty on plaint shortly stamped or unstamped... ...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	Total ...	...	...	1,41,775	3	1	.....		
Total ...	...	..	...	.....			.....	...	...	*D.—Public Instruction*	...	...	12,559	14	2	.....		
E.—Law and Justice.										*E.—Dispensary charges*	...	...	7,513	12	6	.....		
1—Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	159	2	3	.....	...	...	*F.—Domestic Charges.*								
2—Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	13	4	9	.....	...	...	1—Dress and Toys for the minor Raja	...	...	.....			.....		
3—Process Server's fee realized in cash	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	2—Maintenance allowances of the Dowager Rani	...	...	.....			.....		
4—Amin's fee realized in cash ...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	3—Domestic servants	...	...	.....			.....		
										4—Elephant establishment	...	...	.....			.....		

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the 4 months.	Collection during the previous year 1909-1910.	Remaining during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Budget Estimate. 1909-10.	Actual Expenditure. 4 months.	Actual Expenditure. 1909-1910.	Remarks.
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
E.—Law and Justice—(contd.)													
5—Other items (mutuation fees, &c., realized in cash)	...	..	...	2 12 0	.....	...	...	*F.—Domestic charges*—(contd).					
6—Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	5.—The young Mirs' education charges	...	...	.....	.....	
7—Criminal (forfeitures) fines ...	...	...	...	39 9 6	.....	...	...	6.—Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	41,700 13 9	.....	
8—Civil Court fines	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	7.—Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity { Cash...	...	...	30,761 2 2	.....	
								{ Jagirs.	...	...	.....	.....	
9—Criminal (Magisterial) fines ...	...	...	...	2,855 5 10	.....	...	...	8.—Maintenance of the Members of the Ruling Family. { Cash...	...	...	38,972 8 3	.....	
10—Other fees, forfeitures and fines...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	{ Jagirs.	...	...	.....	.....	
11—Court fees levied in cash ...	...	...	...	1,932 3 11	.....	...	...	Total ...	...	...	1,11,434 8 2	.....	
Total ...	...	...	...	5,002 6 3	.....	...	...						
F.—Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.								*G—Religious charges.*	...	...	2,590 8 5	.....	
1—Ferries	...	...	...	20 0 0	.....	...	...	*H.—Public Works Department.*					
2—Fisheries	...	...	...	3,819 7 0	.....	...	...						
3—Orchard Revenue	...	...	...	1,398 2 10	.....	...	...	1.—Establishment, travelling allowance and contingencies	...	...	13,805 12 0	.....	

4—Penalties paid by convicts to get released before expiry of terms of their imprisonment	...	...	...	2,350	0	0	.....	...	...	2.—Original Works	...	...	2,331	1	9	.....
5—Royalty on hides	...	...	...	5,450	0	0	.....	...	...	3.—Repair Works	...	...	8,333	12	11	.....
6—Salt Revenue	...	...	...	11,459	11	0	.....	...	...	4.—Petty Works	...	...	.....			.....
7—Import tax (Ijara)	...	...	...	34,782	9	5	.....	...	...	5.—Survey expenses	...	...	.....			.....
8—Proceeds from the Industrial School	...	...	...	86	11	4	.....	...	...	6.—Compensation of removing huts..	...	...	.....			.....
9—Local Fund proceeds	...	...	...	3,276	5	7	.....	...	...	Total ...	...	...	24,490	10	8	.....
10.—Other Taxes	...	...	...	539	15	6	.. ...	...	...	*I.—Stamp Department.*						
11.—Jail Manufacture	...	...	...	128	5	9	.....	...	...	1.—Purchase of Stamps including contingencies	...	...	.....			.....
Total ...	...	...	...	63,311	4	5	.....	...	...	2.—Discount paid in the sale of Stamps	...	...	.....			.....
G.—Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts.										Total ...	...	...	.....			.....
1—Pound fees	...	...	...	1,920	8	0	... ..	...	...	*J.—Pensions*	...	...	2,341	2	0	.....
2—Copying and searching fees ...	...	...	...	2	5	10	.....	...	...	*E.—Conservancy Charges*	...	...	3,248	2	6	.....
3—Registration Receipts	...	...	...	584	11	6	.....	...	...	*L.—Miscellaneous Charges.*						
4—Sale Proceeds of Government Securities	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	1.—Purchase of Government Security	...	...	.....			.....
5—Interest—										2.—Payment of interest	...	...	.....			.....
(*a*) On Government Securities.	...	...	...	.....			.. ...	...	...	3.—Value of Police clothing, &c., supplied	...	...	.....			.....
(*b*) On Loans	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	4.—Copying fee charges	...	...	.....			.....
(*c*) On Kist Khelapi	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	5.—Granary establishment	...	...	2,239	6	10	.....
6—Sale proceeds of old stores, Materials and live stock, etc.	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	6.—Registration Charges	...	...	160	0	0	.....
7—Miscellaneous Receipts—				–						7.—Agricultural Charges	...	...	.....			.....
(*a*) Refunds	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	8.—Rent of Bungalow land	...	...	.....			.....
(*b*) Salaries of Government and State Servants refunded by parties citing them as witnesses... ...	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	9.—Subscription towards famine relief fund	...	...	.....			.....

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the four months from April to July 1910.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the 4 months.	Collection during the previous year 1909-1910.	Remaining during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Budget Estimate. 1909-10.	Actual Expenditure. 4 months.	Actual Expenditure. 1909-1910.	Remarks.
G—Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts—(contd.)				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			*L.—Miscellaneous* (contd.)			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
								10—Donation for the maintenance of the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli.					
(c) Other Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	2,211 3 10	.....	...	...						
								Total ...	...	...	2,399 6 10	.....	
8—Granary Receipts	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...						
9—Agricultural Receipts	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...						
								Total of Heads A to L ...	...	...	3,08,490 8 4	.....	
Total ...	...	...	...	4,718 13 2	.....	...	...	*M—Debts.*					
H.—Debts.								1—Repayment of deposits—					
1—Deposits—								*(a)* Of Revenue deposits	...	...	.....	.....	
(a) Revenue deposits	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	*(b)* Of Judicial (Criminal Court deposits)	...	...	.....	.....	
(b) Judicial Criminal (Court deposits)	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	*(c)* Of Miscellaneous deposits ...	...	...	.....	.....	
(c) Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	.....	.....	..	...	2—Advances made (Takavi.) ...	...	...	25,605 9 4	.....	
2—Advances recovered—								3—Loans given	...	...	.....	.....	
By Cash (Takavi)	...	...	...	11,049 8 7	.....	...	...	4—Cash payments out of receipt under service heads of the current year...	...	...	.....	.....	
By work done	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...						

3—Loans recovered	...	...	...	.....		.....	...	...	5—Permanent Advances	...	...	30	0	0	.....
4—Cash recoveries of service payment made during the current year	...	...	...	.....		.....	...	...	Total ...	...	...	25,635	9	4	.....
5—Permanent advances	...	...	...	24	0	0	.....	...	...	*Total Expenditure* Cash ...	...	3,34,126	1	8	.....
Total ...	...	...	...	11,073	8	7	.....	...	...	*Total Expenditure* Jagirs ...	...	.....			.....
Cash	...	...	...	5,56,679	5	8	.....	...	...	Total ...	...	3,34,126	1	8	.....
Jagirs	...	...	...	.....			.....	...	...	Surplus at the end of the year ...	...	13,39,167	14	6	.....
Total ...	...	...	...	5,56,679	5	8	.....	...	...	GRAND TOTAL ...	...	16,73,294	0	2	.....
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year ...	...	...	...	16,73,294	0	2	.....	...	...						

* Rs. 5,50,000 deposited with the Bank of Bombay, Sukkur Branch, as Fixed Deposit, and Rs. 16,197-2-8 as Current Account.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the four months from April to July 1910.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Result of indoor patients.				Expenditure.	Daily average.	Remarks.
		Indoor.	Out-door.	Discharged	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital Khairpur Mirs	5	11,391	5	...	...	...		93·41	
2	Sir James Hospital for women at Khairpur Mirs	2	3,729	2	...	...	...		30·58	
3	Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Deji ...	1	8,812	1	...	...	...		72·24	
4	Gambat Dispensary	6	9,689	6	...	...	...		79·46	
5	Mirwah Dispensary at Thari	3	2,668	3	...	...	...		21·89	
6	Faiz Ganj Dispensary at Chang	5	3,742	5	...	...	...		30·71	
7	Camel Corps Dispensary	5	774	5	...	...	...		6·38	
8	Camp Shahi Dispensary	...	1,496	...	...	...	...		12·26	
	Total ...	27	42,301	27	...	...	...	Rs. 6,711-5-0.	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for four months from April to July 1910.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
										Births.		Deaths.		
		1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.			1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.			1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.	1909-10.	For four months from April to July 1910.	
Khairpur State	2,23,822	1,117	545	...	...	1,253	468	..	...	5·6	...	6·29	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to the Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during the four months from April to July 1910.

No. of Schools April to July 1910.	Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on Roll on 31st July 1910.	Daily average attendance.	Expenditure.			Remarks.
				High School.	Secondary.	Primary.	
1	A. V. School Khairpur (Secondary)	165	115	...	...	...	
21	Central Schools (Primary)	1,080	811	...	...	...	
35	Village Schools do.	986	799	...	...	...	
8	Girls' Schools do.	184	160	...	...	...	
1	Industrial School at Khairpur	185	59	...	...	...	
1	Aided A. V. School Bhurguri (Secondary) ...	17	15	...	...	...	
1	Aided Vernacular School at Bhurguri (Primary)..	16	18	...	...	...	
29	Mosque School Aided (Primary)	801	721	...	...	...	
1	Arabic School at Khairpur	24	16	...	...	...	
98		3,458	2,714	...	...	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDICES

For twelve months from 1st August 1910 to 31st July 1911.

APPENDIX I.

Names of high Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel, during the year 1910-1911.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period.		Remarks.
			From	To	
1	Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sadikali Sher Ali ...	Wazir	11th May 1907 ...	31st July 1911 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Dr. Farzand Ali, L. M. S., (Punjab)	Naib Wazir Camp Shahi ...	21st March 1909 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
	Revenue.				
3	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed B. A., (Punjab) ...	Naib Wazir Khairpur Division.	12th October 1907 ...	Do. ...	Do.
4	Mr. Ahmed Rahimatullah	Naib Wazir Mirwah Division...	12th October 1907 ...	Do. ...	Do.
5	Mr. Metharam Valiram	Mutasadi	9th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
6	Mr. Abdul Majid Habibullah Dareshani, M. A. (Bom.)	Private Secretary to the Wazir.	7th August 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
7	Mr. Jamaludin Ulvi	Mukhtyarkar Khairpur ...	1st February 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
8	Mr. Gul Hassan Khan	Mukhtyarkar Gambat... ...	24th April 1904 ...	Do. ...	Do.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	Revenue—*contd.*				
9	Mr. Utamchand Partabrai	Mukhtyarkar Mirwah	11th January 1908 ...	31st July 1911 ...	Directly employed.
10	Mr. Syed Shahabuddin	Mukhtyarkar Faizganj ...	9th November 1904...	Do. ...	Do.
11	Mr. Gehimal Bhawandas	Mukhtyarkar Naro	9th December 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
12	Mr. Jamiatrai Sukhramdas	Daftardar	10th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
13	Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand	Head Clerk Wazir's Office ...	23rd February 1905...	Do. ...	Do.
	Magistracy.				
14	Mr. Abdul Kadir B. A.	Resident Magistrate Khairpur.	2nd January 1911 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed. Is a Government Servant, his last appointment being that of Special Head Munshi to the Mamlatdar of Barsi, Sholapur District. Application has been made to Government for the transfer of his services to the State.
15	Mr. Allah Baksh Khan	Resident Magistrate Kote-Diji.	21st April 1911 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
16	Mr. Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub-Judge Khairpur	10th February 1908...	Do. ...	Do.

17	Mr. Ali Sher Mahomed Bachal	Sub-Judge Gambat	23rd February 1908...	31st July 1911 ...	Directly employed.
	Police.				
18	Mr. Sherdil Khan Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police	15th March 1908	Do. ...	Services lent by Government.
19	Mr. Mazhar Ali wd. K. B. Sheikh Sadikali...	Deputy Nazim of Police ...	23rd January 1908 ...	17th February 1911...	Proceeded to England to study for the Bar. Directly employed.
20	Mr. Ghulam Hussain Khan	Inspector Police Mirwah Division	28th October 1910 ...	31st July 1911 ...	Directly employed.
21	Mr. Taj Mahomed Khan	Inspector Police Khairpur Division	26th October 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Medical Department.				
22	Dr. Babu Makhansing Sodhie, M. B., CH. B., D. T. M. (Edin)	Chief Medical Officer Khairpur State	5th February 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
23	Mr. Sirajuddin Ahmed	Medical Officer Kot Deji ...	26th May 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
24	Mr. S. C. Bhaya, G. B. V. C., (Bom.)	Veterinary Surgeon	19th November 1908..	Do. ...	Do.
25	Mrs. L. J. Shelverton	Medical Officer Sir James Hospital for women at Khairpur..	28th February 1908...	2nd May 1911 ...	Do.
	Military Department.				
26	Captain Mir Gulam Raza Khan	Deputy Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	27th May 1909 ...	31st July 1911 ...	Do.
27	Subedar Sheikh Hussain	Commanding Officer Imperial Service Camel Corps... ...	29th August 1908 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed. Retired Subedar of the 130th Baluchis.

APPENDIX I.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
28	Subedar Mahomed Ibrahim Khan Dost Mahomed Khan.	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion	21st November 1904..	31st July 1911 ...	Retired Subedar of the 3rd Baluch Battalion, Directly employed.
	Public Works and Irrigation Department.				
29	Mr. Nathasing Gaudasing	Canal Officer Khairpur Division	1st May 1904 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
30	Mr. Mahomed Husain Khan	Canal Officer Mirwah Divison.	29th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Forest Department.				
31	Mr. Amjadullah Khan	Forest Officer	17th January 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Education Department.				
32	Syed Hassan Ali Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
33	Mr. Ghulam Sabir Khan B. A., (Punjab) ...	Head Master A. V. School, Khairpur	22nd July 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
34	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial School, Khairpur ...	3rd April 1895 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Excise Department.				
35	Mr. Mumtazali wd. Sheikh Jaffarali... ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	24th June 1909 ...	Do. ...	Do.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	REMARKS.
1	Indian Penal Code...	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act.			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. II of 1897—Gambling Act			
16	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. 1 of 1897...			
17	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the Manufacture of salt			
18	Act No. V of 1897—Land Customs (Ijara duties)			

APPENDIX II.—*Continued.*

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
19	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedules of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant			
20	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judge			
21	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating Powers of Civil Judges			
22	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
23	Act No. III of 1898—Regarding Public Vehicles			
24	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances...			
25	Act No. V of 1898—to amend Act No. III of 1898 regarding Public Vehicles...			
26	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
27	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers			
28	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
29	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act			
30	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalising the levy of Ijara (Import tax)			
31	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals...			
32	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs			

34	Act No. II of 1903—For the registration of documents of sale, mortgage and lease of land ... ...
35	Act No. III of 1903—Agriculturists' Relief Act ... ...
36	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping Juvenile offenders, etc. ... ...
37	Act No. II of 1904—to amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery ... ...
38	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Acts Nos. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895, and Act No. IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively ... ...
39	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act ... ...
40	Act No. II of 1905—Amending Acts Nos. III and V of 1898 regarding Public Vehicles ... ...
41	Act No. III of 1905—Guardian and Wards Act ... ...
42	Act No. IV of 1905—Limitation Act ... ...
43	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suits ... ...
44	Act No. I of 1908—An Act to legalise the discharge of prisoners on payment of compensation ... ...
45	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act ... ...
46	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897, (Gambling Act) ... ...
47	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act ... ...

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III.—A

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-1911.

Arm of Service.	No. of fighting officers and men.						Details of force at the end of the current year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowances of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged deserted etc.				European Commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	180	13	...	...	...	193	...	...	...	...	10	183	Rs. 87,727-9-8.	
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		*The fixed strength is 225
Infantry	*214	70	4	...	55	225	...	†45	...	6	30	189		† Only 4 guns are really serviceable, while others are all in indifferent condition.
Total ...	398	83	4	...	55	422	...	45	...	6	40	376		

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III—B.

Statement showing the Strength, Cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel Corps and Baggage train in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-1911.

Description of Force.	Fixed Strength of men.			Actual Strength of men.			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Number of Camels.	Total cost of pay and allowances of the force.			Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.		Rs.	A.	P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps.	43	10	53	42	10	52	...	8	8	...	8	8	39*	31,180	4	4	*Fixed Strength 40.
Imperial Service Baggage Corps.	21	14	35	17	5	22	76	...	76	63	...	63	130†	22,375	3	3	†Fixed strength 240.
Total ...	64	24	88	59	15	74	76	8	84	63	8	71	169	53,555	7	7	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police force in the Khairpur State for the year 1910-1911.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Find, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	300 0 0	300 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Deputy Nazim	1	200 0 0	200 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Police Inspector 1st Class...	1	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Police Inspector 2nd Class..	1	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub-Inspectors of Police ...	2	50 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Sub-Inspectors of Police ...	7	40 0 0	280 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police	1	35 0 0	35 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Head Constable 1st Grade...	7	30 0 0	210 0 0	1	1	...	1	...	3	...	
Head Constable 2nd Grade.	3	20 0 0	60 0 0	1	...	...	1	1	3	...	
Dafedars	7	25 0 0	175 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	
Do.	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	
Do.	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Camel Sowars	11	15	0	0	165	0	0	...		1	...		1	...		2	...	
Sowars 1st Grade	36	22	0	0	792	0	0	...		3	...		36	...		5	...	
Sowars 2nd Grade... ...	11	21	0	0	231	0	0	...		2	...		11	...		3	...	
Sowars 3rd Grade	12	20	0	0	240	0	0		1	3		1	12	...		7	...	
Naib Dafedar	3	14	0	0	42	0	0	..		...	...		3	...		...	...	
Munshi (Dafedars)... ...	6	15	0	0	90	0	0	...		...	...		...	...		6	...	
Munshi (Naib Dafedars) ...	4	14	0	0	56	0	0	...		...	...		4	...		4	...	
Munshi(Constable 1st Grade)	4	12	0	0	48	0	0	...		...	...		4	...		4	...	
Constable 1st Grade ...	11	12	0	0	132	0	0	...		2	...		11	...		4	...	
Constable 2nd Grade ...	24	11	0	0	264	0	0	...		1	...		24		1	10	...	
Constable 3rd Grade ...	81	10	0	0	810	0	0		6	18	...		81	...		10	...	
Sepoys	15	8	0	0	120	0	0	...		2		1	7	...		1	...	
TOTAL ...	255	...			4,666	0	0		9	34		2	201		2	76	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the work of Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1910-1911

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 & 5)		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur State..	288	240	294	292	290	292	191	213	66	53	64·96	72·91	65·86	72·91	36 Balance.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the value of property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State for the year 1910-11.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur State ...	14,944 5 1	18,769 10 1	5,551 12 8	10,320 4 ·2	45·93	54·98	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the number of Crimes committed, No. of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1910-11.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during the present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility S. 143—160	2	5	7	14	6	40	6	...	...	...	...	5	1	6	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1 cases pending
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants S. 161—171	...	...	...	4	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants S. 172—190 ...	3	7	10	8	9	10	6	...	1	...	...	5	...	6	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice S. 191—229	...	14	14	4	13	18	17	...	11	...	5	1	...	17	...	.	...	1	...	2	10	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 cases pending

	Chapter XII.																															
5	Offences relating to coins & Government Stamps S. 230—263.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XIV.																															
6	Public nuisance S. 268—294 ...	...	6	6	4	5	14	10	...	1	...	...	9	...	10	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
	Chapter XV.																															
7	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298	...	2	2	1	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVI.																															
8	Murder S. 302	1	4	5	3	3	8	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	2	2 cases pending.
9	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder S. 304	...	2	2	3	2	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...		
10	Attempt to murder S. 307 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11	Attempt to commit suicide S.309	...	2	2	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
12	Causing miscarriage S.312—318	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	Hurt S. 323—338.	27	240	267	220	248	581	20	...	6	...	7	7	...	20	502	...	...	6	2	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	19 cases pending.
14	Wrongful restraint and confinement S. 341—348	3	8	11	4	10	28	3	...	1	...	1	1	...	3	21	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1 case pending.
15	Criminal force and assault S. 352—358	9	70	79	66	77	105	12	...	3	...	4	5	...	12	89	...	...	2	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2 cases pending.
16	Kidnapping and abducting S. 363—374	1	4	5	10	5	7	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...		
17	Rape S. 376	...	4	4	4	4	4	2	...	2	...	...	..	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...		
18	Unnatural offences S. 377 ...	...	2	2	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVII.																															
19	Theft S. 379—382	4	75	79	86	76	95	80	...	26	1	19	40	...	80	11	...	...	8	3	11	10	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	4	3 cases pending

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII.—contd.																														
20	Extortion S. 384—389	...	1	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
21	Robbery S. 392—394	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	Dacoity S. 395-402	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	Dishonest misappropriation of property S. 403—404	3	51	54	74	49	59	50	...	3	...	2	45	...	50	3	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5 cases pending.
24	Criminal breach of trust S. 405—409	7	12	19	15	13	22	8	...	3	...	3	2	...	8	8	...	...	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6 cases pending.
25	Receiving stolen property S. 411—414	...	10	10	11	10	13	9	...	2	...	5	2	...	9	4	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Cheating. S. 417—420	4	11	15	13	12	18	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	12	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending.
27	Mischief S. 426—440	2	19	21	20	18	42	10	...	...	...	9	1	...	10	25	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3 cases pending.
28	Criminal trespass S. 447—456...	1	43	44	39	41	75	24	...	5	...	17	2	...	24	47	...	...	6	6	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3 cases pending.
29	House breaking by night and theft S. 457—380	...	28	28	25	26	45	35	...	12	...	21	1	1	35	6	...	...	2	1	3	15	7	4	...	1	...	...	...	4	2 cases pending.

30	House breaking by night S. 457—462	...	2	2	1	2	3	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Chapter XVIII.																																	
31	Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks S. 465—489	...	2	2	3	2	3	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Chapter XX.																																	
32	Offences relating to marriage S. 493—498	7	38	45	28	40	54	19	..	6	...	13	...	...	19	30	...	...	1	...	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	5 cases pending.			
	Chapter XXI.																																	
33	Defamation S. 499—502 ...	...	2	2	8	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
	Chapter XXII.																																	
34	Criminal intimidation S. 504—510	10	98	108	115	103	169	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	5 cases pending.			
35	Chapter V Criminal Procedure Code (S. 55)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..				
36	Chapter VII Criminal Procedure Code (S. 100)	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
37	Chapter VIII Criminal Procedure Code S. 106	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..				
38	Chapter VIII Criminal Procedure Code (S. 107, 109, 110) ...	5	36	41	18	38	50	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	40	4	...	...	...	...	...	5	35	...	...	...	...	...	..	6	3 cases pending.			
39	Chapter XXXVI Criminal Procedure Code (S. 488)	...	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
40	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871 ...	...	12	12	9	12	24	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
41	Arms Act XI of 1878	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
42	Local Acts	25	56	81	62	66	123	22	1	5	...	...	16	...	22	80	...	...	...	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	15 cases pending.			
	Total ..	114	872	986	887	905	1631	412	1	133	1	118	157	2	412	1063	...	...	32	28	35	76	54	18	1	5	4	...	...	156	81 cases pending.			

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

Statement showing the number of Offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-1911.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year		Number of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of 1909-1910.	Brought to trial in 1910-1911.					Total.		Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Persons died, escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1910-11.	
	1909-10.	1910-11.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1909-10.	1910-11.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	9	8	...	12	...	...	...	...	11	12	...	2	7	...	...	3	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

District Magistrate ...	26	14	20	12	...	10	...	...	58	42	...	26	16	...	...	...
First Class Magistrates ...	483	341	123	138	11	265	3	5	975	545	361	27	113	...	...	44
Second Class Magistrates...	406	507	140	128	90	615	45	9	845	1027	323	324	271	...	...	109
Third Class Magistrates ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court Vazir Saheb martial Court	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...
Total ...	926	872	283	290	101	890	48	19	*1,893	†1631	684	379	412	...	...	156

† 140 of last year and 1,753 of the year under report.

* 283 of the past year and 1,348 of the present year.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the results of Appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	21	1	1	16	15	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	
3	District Court	13	...	...	11	10	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
4	Additional Sessions Court, at Khairpur	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court, at Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	36	2	2	28	26	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of original suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

Number.	Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1910-1911.									Suits disposed of in 1910-1911.						Remarks
		1909-1910.	1910-1911.	1909-1910.	1910-1911.	1909-1910.	1910-1911.	1909-1910.	1910-1911.	1909-1910.	1910-1911.	Value.	Suits *re* land or property.	Suits for Money Transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100.	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under 5,000.	No. of suits above Rs. 5,000.	Exparte.	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average duration. Years. Months. Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	1	2	3	3	4	5	2	3	2	2	38,300 0 0	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	12,766 10 8	... 2 15	
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	First class Judges Nazim's Court	1	...	7	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	674	730	1,807	1,461	2,571	2,191	1,841	1,451	730	740	1,05,720 4 1	30	1349	82	1249	166	35	10	1	390	534	189	338	88,106 0 10	... 2 29	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	676	732	1,907	1,464	2,583	2,196	1,851	1,454	732	742	1,44,020 4 1	31	1351	82	1249	166	35	10	4	390	535	189	340	1,00,872 11 6	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	88	70	64	28	152	98	82	53	70	45	...	...	10	18	...	...	...	...	...	15	12	8	18	2,141 5 0	1 2 ...	
	Grand Total ...	764	802	1,971	1,492	2,735	2,294	1,933	1,507	802	787	1,44,020 4 1	31	1361	100	...	...	...	...	...	405	547	197	358	1,03,014 0 6	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK—Results of applications for execution of decrees during the year 1910-1911.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1909-1910.	1910-1911.		1909-1910.	1910-1911.	Value for the present year.	1909-1910	1910-1911.	Value for the present year.	1909-1910.	1910-1911.	Value for the present year.	1909-1910	1910-1911.	Value for the present year.	Below 6 months	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months	
			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.				
High Court	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
District Judge	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	2	4	3,314 6 10	3	...	.....	5	4	3,314 6 10	1	1	176 7 6	4	3	3,137 15 4	...	...	3	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ..	15	26	2,481 1 8	18	...	.....	33	26	2,481 1 8	7	18	860 5 3	26	8	1,620 12 5	3	4	1	

Second Class Judges ...	260	409	14,257 9 4	572	638	16,200 6 0	832	1047	30,457 15 4	423	499	12,887 0 2	409	548	17,570 15 2	184	146	218
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...
Total ...	277	439	20,053 1 10	593	638	16,200 6 0	870	1077	36,253 7 10	431	518	13,923 12 11	439	559	22,329 10 11	187	150	222
Special Judge under the Relief Act	23	24	2,336 2 9	42	30	2,300 6 11	65	54	4,636 9 8	41	47	3,733 1 0	24	7	903 8 8	2	3	2
Grand Total ...	300	463	22,389 4 7	635	668	18,500 12 11	935	1131	40,890 1 6	472	565	17,656 13 11	463	566	23,233 3 7	189	153	224

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State, for the year 1910-11.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of										Average duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1909-10.			1910-11.			
	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.																	
High Court	12	12	1	5	13	17	1	16	12	1	200 0 0	7,253 0 0	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	19	..	1	2	
District Judge ...	20	26	36	53	56	79	30	50	26	29	12,343 6 11	13,739 1 11	28	41	1	5	.	1	1	1	...	2	...	4	27	...	8	6	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division...	34	38	83	68	117	106	79	82	38	24	18,990 8 11	13,141 15 3	45	38	10	12	20	12	...	6	4	14	...	6	27	...	5	25	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	2	4	6	8	8	12	4	7	4	5	3,932 0 0	1,132 15 2	2	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	...	9	26	
Total ...	68	80	126	134	194	214	114	155	80	59	35,465 15 10	35,267 0 4	76	99	11	19	22	13	1	7	4	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	9	11	11	14	20	25	9	17	11	8	...	1,900 6 3	6	14	...	2	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	5	12	...	4	20	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act	...	3	8	7	8	10	5	8	3	2	157 15 11	312 0 0	2	3	1	2	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	2	10	...	2	26	
Grand Total ...	77	94	145	155	222	249	128	180	94	69	35,623 15 9	37,479 6 7	84	116	12	23	23	15	3	9	6	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in the Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-1911.

STATIONS.	No. of prisons.	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		Number of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.							
				1909-1910.	1910-1911.	1909-1910.	1910-1911.				
Kote-Deji	1	50	93	148	143	58·35	82·34	59	Rs. 10,580-11-1.	20·77 (days.)	1 died.
Khairpur	1	65	220	222	285	51·62	90·00	64			1 died.
Total ...	2	115	313	370	428	109·97	172·34	123			

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

Name of State.	Documents presented for Registration.		Nature of Documents Presented.										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		Remarks.
			Mortgages.		Sale seeds.		Wills.		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur State..	248	260	81	95	142	119	3	1	8	8	14	37	248	260	Rs. 91462 1 0	Rs. 100342 14 6	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpu Srtate.

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing receipts and expenditure on account of Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

Description.	1909-10.			1910-11.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Khairpur State	248	91,462 1 0	1,501 10 6	260	1,00,342 14 6	2,012 4 0	
Expenditure	...	...	490 0 4	...	...	488 4 0	
Net profit	...	...	1,011 10 2	...	...	1,524 0 0	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

Name.	Opening balance	Receipts during the year.		Total in current year.	Expenditure during the year.		Balance on 31st July 1911.	Remarks.
		1909-10.	1910-11.		1909-10.	1910-11.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in this State. The *Punchayats* and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. In large places like Khairpur, Kot-Deji, Ranipur and Gambat, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

State.	August 1910.	September 1910.	October 1910.	November 1910.	December 1910.	January 1911.	February 1911.	March 1911.	April 1911.	May 1911.	June 1911.	July 1911.	Total.	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
	in. c.					in. c.	in. c.	in c.				in. c.	in. c.	in. c.	in. c.	
Khairpur State ...	0-12	...	...	...	...	0-12	0-2	0-45½	...	...	...	0-10	0-81½	2-33	2-63	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State, during the year ending 31st July 1911.

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1910.	Rate per maund during July 1911.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Juari	2 8 0	2 12 5	
Bajri	2 14 0	2 14 0	
Til-seed	7 4 0	8 0 0	
Moong	3 0 0	3 2 0	
Wheat	3 14 10	3 6 10	
Rapeseed...	4 0 0	4 0 0	
Sirsoon	3 12 0	3 8 0	
Matar	2 0 0	1 14 0	
Coriander-seed	9 0 0	10 0 0	
Gram	3 12 0	2 8 0	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public works in the Khairpur State during the year 1910-11.

Description of work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.
Buildings	1,63,707 0 4	40,557 3 9	2,04,264 4 1	...	...	...	...
Roads	268 0 1	1,350 7 5	1,618 7 6	...	...	...	...
Bridges	4,186 12 1	6,033 7 4	10,220 3 5	...	...	...	...
Wells	13,007 0 0	5,594 1 0	18,601 1 0	...	...	...	...
Tanks	...	31 2 1	31 2 1	...	...	...	...
Bathing Ghats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canal clearance	23,777 12 9	1,52,220 7 4	1,75,998 4 1	...	...	...	...
Total... ...	2,04,946 9 3	2,05,786 12 11	4,10,733 6 2	...	...	...	...

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1910-11.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes. Males.	Buffaloes. Females.	Horses.	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load carrying.	
Khairpur State ...	1910-11	35,885	22,077	966	9,737	3,748	3,190	1,087	10,586	23,408	15,190	.....	86	5,269	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing Excise Shops and Excise Revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1910-11.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur State ...	45	38,291 3 7	24	3,650 0 0	29	2,148 12 0	145	23,625 0 0	243	67,714 15 7	Excepting the Country liquor which is manufactured under State management, in the Distillery at Lukman, all other drugs are given on contract, and the contractors open shops for their sale at the places convenient to them.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1910-11.	Collection during the previous year 1909-1910.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	13,39,167 14 6	1,13,257 5 3	...	...
A.—Land Revenue.							
1—Fixed	...	..	...	.....	.....	...	...
2—Fluctuating	...	...	...	9,62,612 5 10	9,52,501 11 4	...	...
3—Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	1,18,063 9 1	1,30,859 8 4		
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	10,80,675 14 11	10,83,361 3 8	...	...
4—Jagirs	...	...	...	3,09,895 10 9	2,48,551 8 11	...	...
Grand Total Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	13,90,571 9 8	13,31,912 12 7	...	...
B.—Forest Revenue.							
1—Timber duty	...	...	...	2,427 11 5	6,842 1 10	...	...
2—Jungle Produce	...	...	...	12,837 8 5	22,701 15 6	...	...
3—Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	.....	1,091 11 1	...	...
4—Miscellaneous	...	...	...	10 8 0	193 4 10	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	1,5275 11 10	30,829 1 3	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Budget Estimate. 1909-10.	Actual Expenditure. 1910-11.	Actual Expenditure. 1909-1910.	Remarks.
A.—Tribute.					
B.—Refunds.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1—Of Revenue	...	...	1,080 10 1	249 3 11	
2—Of fees, fines and forfeiture ...	...	...	.....	.....	
3—Of lapsed deposits	...	...	.....	.....	
Total ...	...	...	1,080 10 1	249 3 11	
C.—Administration.					
1—General Department	...	...	1,09,537 4 4	1,00,714 11 6	
2—Account Department	...	...	8,652 15 5	8,771 14 7	
3—Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	89,991 6 11	68,766 8 10	
4—Tauzi Department	...	...	.....	.....	
5—Treasury and Store Department ...	...	...	2,875 8 4	2,144 14 4	
6—Criminal Department	...	...	11,991 12 0	14,340 0 0	
7—Revenue and Civil Department ...	...	...	2,951 15 4	2,623 9 6	
8—Record Room Department ...	...	..	.....	.....	
9—Process Department	...	...	.....	.....	

C.—Excise Revenue.																
1—Opium License fee	...	...	...	3,650	0	0	3,750	0	0	...	...	10—Police Department	...	...	56,221	15	2	45,779	8	10
2—Madat	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	11—Jail Department	...	...	10,580	11	1	9,284	11	8
3—a) Country Spirit License fee ...	...	...	...	38,291	3	7	36,031	10	0	...	...	12—Law charges	...	...	.....			.....		
(b) English Liquor License fee ...	...	...	...	.....			30	0	0	...	...	13—Postal Department charges ...	...	...	1,518	7	10	1,526	15	0
4—Tari License fee	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	14—Printing charges	...	...	882	10	2	927	5	1
5—Ganja License fee...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	15—Forest Department	...	...	4,794	14	2	4,585	8	10
6—Duty on sale of Ganja	...	...	...	2,148	12	0	1,155	0	0	...	...	16—Contingencies and stationery for Manager's office	...	...	.....			.....		
7—Bhung License fee	...	...	...	23,625	0	0	18,750	0	0	...	...	17—Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers of Head-quarters office	...	...	13,736	2	10	21,119	3	7
Total ...	...	...	...	67,714	15	7	59,716	10	0	...	...	18—Miscellaneous and unforeseen Administration charges	...	...	7,996	6	3	1,762	15	5
D.—Stamp Revenue.												19—Sub-Divisional office establishment	...	...	.....			.....		
1—Sale proceeds of adhesive and Impressed Court Fee Stamps ...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	20—Settlement Department... ...	...	...	7,450	5	2	4,816	3	3
2—Sale proceeds of plain paper ...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	21—Military Department	...	...	1,41,283	1	3	1,11,350	9	5
3—Stamp duty on plaint shortly stamped or unstamped... ...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	Total ...	...	...	4,70,465	8	3	3,98,514	11	10
Total ...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	*D.—Public Instructions*	...	...	36,538	6	8	34,497	12	9
E.—Law and Justice.												*E.—Dispensary charges*	...	...	25,563	6	5	20,285	10	6
1—Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	134	10	9	7	5	9	...	...	*F.—Domestic Charges.*								
2—Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	170	5	9	9	14	9	...	...	1—Dress and Toys for the minor Raja	...	...	.....			.....		
3—Process Server's fee realized in cash	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	2—Maintenance allowances of the Dowager Rani	...	...	.....			.....		
4—Amin's fee realized in cash ...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	3—Domestic servants	...	...	.....			.....		
												4—Elephant establishment	...	...	.....			.....		

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					Remarks.
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1910-11.	Collection during the previous year 1909-1910.	Remaining during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Budget Estimate. 1909-10.	Actual Expenditure. 1910-11.	Actual Expenditure. 1909-1910.	
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
E.—Law and Justice—(contd.)													
5—Other items (mutuation fees, &c., realized in cash)	...	..	...	1,040 15 2	5 0 3	...	...	*F.—Domestic charges*—(contd.)					
6—Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	5.—The young Mirs' education charges	...	...	24,715 1 4	218 13 3	
7—Criminal (forfeitures fines) ...	...	...	...	111 5 8	37 13 1	...	...	6.—Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	1,71,144 10 11	2,81,743 9 7	
8—Civil Court fines	...	...	...	.....	1 0 0	...	...	7.—Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity { Cash...	...	...	2,53,366 12 2	2,49,077 3 11	
9—Criminal (Magisterial) fines ...	...	...	...	5,757 7 7	10,197 9 1	...	...	{ Jagirs.	...	...	9,002 1 0	8,835 12 0	
10—Other fees, forfeitures and fines...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	8.—Maintenance of the Members of the Ruling Family. { Cash...	...	...	1,14,520 15 3	1,41,410 4 8	
11—Court fees levied in cash ...	...	...	...	8,831 12 5	6,964 8 5	...	...	{ Jagirs.	...	...	3,00,893 9 9	2,39,715 12 11	
Total ...	...	...	...	16,046 9 4	17,223 3 4	...	...	Total ...	...	...	8,73,643 2 5	9,21,001 8 4	
F.—Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.								*G.—Religious charges.*	...	...	11,006 15 3	14,442 8 9	
1—Ferries	...	...	...	174 12 0	256 5 3	...	...	*H.—Public Works Department.*					
2—Fisheries	...	...	...	7,629 6 10	6,397 13 8	...	...						
3—Orchard Revenue	...	...	...	4,565 2 8	3,766 3 4	...	...	1.—Establishment, travelling allowance and contingencies	...	...	46,019 5 3	45,119 10 1	

4—Penalties paid by convicts to get released before expiry of their terms of imprisonment	...	...	...	3,295	0	0	†1,875	0	0	...	...	2.—Original Works	...	...	2,04,946 9 3	1,67,086 15 9
5—Hide Licenses	...	...	...	10,900	0	0	12,975	0	0	...	...	3.—Repair Works	...	...	2,05,786 12 11	1,02,561 2 5
6—Salt Revenue	...	...	...	30,410	12	0	32,329	8	0	...	...	4.—Petty Works	...	...	.....	.....
7—Import tax (Ijara)	..	...	...	95,601	9	8	72,511	8	7	...	...	5.—Survey expenses	...	...	.....	.....
8—Proceeds from the Industrial School	...	...	...	3,780	4	6	2,779	7	3	...	...	6.—Compensation of removing huts..	...	...	.....	.....
9—Local Fund proceeds	...	...	...	6,876	8	2	12,999	1	8	...	...	Total ...	...	...	4,56,752 11 5	3,14,767 12 3
10—Other Taxes	...	...	...	655	7	6	778	14	2	...	...	*I.—Stamp Department.*				
11—Jail Manufacture...	...	...	...	509	7	1	386	11	2	...	...	1.—Purchase of Stamps including contingencies	...	...	.....	.....
Total ...	...	...	...	1,64,398	6	5	1,47,055	9	1	...	...	2.—Discount paid in the sale of Stamps, etc.	...	...	.....	.....
G.—Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts.												Total ...	...	...	.....	.....
1—Pound fees	...	...	...	6,439	0	4	6,901	2	8	...	...	*J.—Pensions*	...	...	4,379 14 8	7,254 12 0
2—Copying and searching fees ...	...	...	...	7	5	0	5	9	8	...	...	*K.—Conservancy Charges*	...	...	10,074 6 7	10,543 11 10
3—Registration Receipts	...	...	...	2,012	4	0	1,506	2	6	...	...	*L.—Miscellaneous Charges.*				
4—Sale Proceeds of Government Securities	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	1.—Purchase of Government Security	...	...	.....	.....
5—Interest—												2.—Payment of interest	...	...	.....	.....
(a) On Government Securities.	...	...	...	.....			...			...	...	3.—Value of Police clothing, &c., supplied	...	...	.....	99 11 0
(b) On Loans	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	4.—Copying fee charges	...	...	.....	.....
(c) On Kist Khelapi	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	5.—Granary establishment, etc. ...	...	...	22,369 13 7	24,140 4 7
6—Sale proceeds of old stores, Materials and live stock, etc.	...	...	...	655	13	0	.....			...	...	6.—Registration Charges	...	...	488 4 0	490 0 4
7—Miscellaneous Receipts—												7.—Agricultural Charges	...	...	.....	.....
(a) Refunds	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	8.—Rent of Bungalow land	...	...	.....	.....
(b) Salaries of Government and State Servants refunded by parties citing them as witnesses... ...	...	...	...	.....			2	8	0	...	...	9.—Subscription towards famine relief fund	...	...	.....	.....

† Last year this item has been included in the Criminal fines vide 9th column of Law and Justice.

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the year 1910-11.

RECEIPTS.							DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1910-11.	Collection during the previous year 1909-1910.	Remaining during current year. / Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Budget Estimate. 1909-10.	Actual Expenditure. 1910-11.	Actual Expenditure. 1909-1910.	Remarks.
G—Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts—(contd.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		*L.—Miscellaneous* (contd.)			Rs. a. p.	Rs a. p.	
(c) Other Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	7,413 8 1	5,736 2 8	... ...	10—Donation for the maintenance of the General Hospital	...	...	500 0 0	500 0 0	
8—Granary Receipts	...	...	...	.....	.....	... ...	11—Subscription to the Kangra Earthquake Relief Fund	...	...	.....	.....	
9—Agricultural Receipts	...	...	...	.. ...	.....	... ...	12—Construction of a half sized panther cage in the Government Zoological Garden Karachi	...	...	.....	.....	
							Total ...	...	...	23,358 1 7	25,229 15 11	
Total ...	...	...	...	16,527 14 5	14,151 9 6	... ...	Total of Heads **A** to **L** ...	...	...	19,12,863 3 4	17,46787 12 1	
H.—Debts.							*M —Debts.*					
1—Deposits—				.....			1—Repayment of deposits—					
(a) Revenue deposits	...	...	...	45,465 3 0	3,00,753 10 6	... ...	(a) Of Revenue deposits	...	...	2,95,535 5 5	1,02,070 6 8	
(b) Judicial Criminal (Court deposits)	...	...	...	1,677 11 11	1,465 2 0	... ...	(b) Of Judicial (Criminal Court deposits)	...	...	1,584 6 6	738 12 4	
(c) Miscellaneous deposits ...	...	...	...	.....	.....	... ...	(c) Of Miscellaneous deposits ...	...	...	.....	.....	
2—Advances recovered—							2—Advances made (Takavi.) ...	...	...	40,383 15 9	53,211 9 0	
By Cash (Takavi)	...	...	...	31,098 14 11	18,182 1 10	... ...	3—Loans given	...	...	.....	.....	
By work done	...	...	...	.....	.....	... ...	4—Cash payments out of receipt under service heads of the current year...	...	...	.....	.....	

3—Loans recovered	...	...	...	.....		.....		...	...	5—Permanent Advances	...	...	25	0	0	3,574	0	0
4—Cash recoveries of service payment made during the current year	...	...	...	.....		.....		...	...	Total ...	...	...	3,37,528	11	8	1,59,594	12	0
5—Permanent advances	...	...	...	.....		325	1 3	...	...	*Total Expenditure* Cash ...	...	...	19,40,496	4	0	16,59,830	15	2
Total ...	...	...	...	78,241	13 10	3,20,725	15 7	...	...	*Total Expenditure* Jagirs ...	...	...	3,09,895	10	9	2,48,551	8	11
Total Receipts Cash ...	...	...	...	14,38,881	6 4	16,71,188	4 5	...	...	Total ...	...	...	22,50,391	15	0	19,06,382	8	1
Total Receipts Jagirs ...	...	...	...	3,09,895	10 9	2,48,551	8 11	...	...	Surplus at the end of the year ...	...	...	*8,37,553	0	7	11,16,614	10	6
Total ...	...	...	...	17.48,777	1 1	19,19,739	13 4	...	...	GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	3,87,944	15	7	30,22,997	2	7
Grand total iucluding cash balance at the commencement of the year ...	...	...	...	30,87,944	15 7	30,22,997	2 7	...	...									

* Out of this, Rs. 5,50,000 are deposited as Fixed Deposit in the Bank of Bombay, Sukkur Branch, and Rs. 16,793-7-11 are Deposited in the Current Account with that Bank.

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1910-11.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Result of indoor patients.				Expenditure.	Daily average.	Remarks.
		Indoor.	Out-door.	Discharged	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital Khairpur Mirs	132	41,981	127	4	...	1		115·38	
2	Sir James Hospital for women at Khairpur Mirs...	9	15,591	9	...	...	...		42·74	
3	Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Deji ...	4	32,386	4	...	...	...		88·74	
4	Gambat Dispensary	31	35,292	31	...	...	...		96·77	
5	Mirwah Dispensary at Thari	16	11,721	16	...	...	...		32·16	
6	Faiz Ganj Dispensary at Chang	12	14,653	12	...	...	...		40·18	
7	Camel Corps Dispensary	59	2,451	58	...	1	...		6·88	
8	Camp Shahi Dispensary	...	4,828	...	...	...	...		13·23	
	Total ...	263	1,58,903	207	4	1	1	Rs. 23,301-14-6.	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1910-11.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1909-10.	1910-11.			1909.	1910.			Births.		Deaths.		
										1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	
Khairpur State	2,23,822	1,117	1,531	414	...	1,253	1,362	109	...	5·6	6·84	6·29	6·09	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to the Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during the year 1910-11.

No. of Schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on Roll.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1909-10.	1910-11.		1909-10.	1910-11.	1909-10.	1910-11.	High School.	Secondary.	Primary.	
1	1	A. V. School Khairpur (Secondary)	165	169	115	169	...	...	...	
21	21	Central Schools (Primary)	1,080	1,112	811	894	...	...	...	
35	38	Village Schools do.	986	1,022	799	863	...	...	...	
8	8	Girls' Schools do.	184	225	160	195	...	...	...	
1	1	Industrial School at Khairpur	185	177	59	53	...	...	...	
1	1	Aided A. V. School Bhurguri (Secondary) ...	17	21	15	19	...	...	...	
1	1	Aided Vernacular School at Bhurguri (Primary) ..	16	23	18	21	...	...	...	
29	37	Mosque School Aided (Primary)	801	1,094	721	934	...	...	...	
1	1	Arabic School at Khairpur	24	15	16	14	...	...	...	
98	109		3,458	3,858	2,714	3,162	...	...	...	

(Sd.) S. SADIKALI,
Wazir Khairpur State.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1912.

LIBRARY
OF THE
BOMBAY
BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Karachi:
PRINTED BY J. R. BUMBOATWALA
AT THE "MERCANTILE" STEAM PRESS,
ELPHINSTONE STREET.

1913.

134847

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31ST JULY 1912.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jesalmere territories, and on the North, West and South by the British districts of Sind. The boundaries exist as they were before.

Relations with the British Government.

2. The relations of the State are those of subordinate alliance with British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of the State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

Area, Population and Revenue.

3. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles; the population according to the Census of 1911, was 223,788 souls, out of which 121,617 were males and 102,171 females. The increase over the population of 1901, was 24,475 or 12·3 per cent. The total revenue based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 17,73,907-3-3 showing an increase of Rs. 76,293-14-5 on the average given in the last year's Report.

The Chief and his Powers.

4. The Chief's full name is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Bux Khan Talpur, G. C. I. E. His Highness is a First Class Chief, and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who cannot be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness's civil jurisdiction is unlimited, and the State of Khairpur has a salute of 15 guns attached to it. His Highness is now 52 years and 4 months of age. He is a Talpur Baluch Muhammadan.

His Highness's Sons.

5. His Highness has 3 sons, *viz.*, Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mahomed Khan, and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated, the youngest at present studying at the Cambridge University.

Domestic Occurrences.

6. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned :—

(1) The marriage of Mir Allahdad Khan to the daughter of Mir Hussin Khitab Khan Talpur of Darawahan, taluka Rohri, on the 8th September 1911.

(2) The death by pneumonia on the 29th January 1912, of the widow of the late His Highness Mir Sir Alì Murad Khan Talpur, at the age of 72 years.

Visits.

7. Mr. G. E. Chatfield, I. C. S., Political Agent, Khairpur State, visited the State on the following dates :—

10th September 1911, on the occasion of Mir Allahdad Khan's marriage.

1st to 4th April 1912, to present Badge of Donat of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem to His Highness.

20th April 1912, on the occasion of the late Wazir's death.

18th May 1912, to settle the question regarding the appointment of the new Wazir.

Mr. Hamid A. Ali, B. A., I. C. S., Acting Political Agent, paid a visit to His Highness at Khairpur on the 27th July 1912.

His Highness's Movements.

8. During the year, His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his own Territories. He went out of his Territories twice only. The first was to visit the wellknown shrine at Sehwan and on his way, being interested in Education, visited the Mohamadan Madresseh at Larkana. At both the places, His Highness's cordial reception was suitably acknowledged by him.

The 2nd visit was paid to Delhi in December 1911, to attend the Coronation Darbar of Their Most Gracious Majesties King George V and Queen Mary of England. This was a visit which was for His Highness memorable in many respects. It was here that for his loyalty and devotion, His Majesty the King-Emperor was graciously pleased to confer upon His Highness the title of G. C. I. E., and it was here as well as in Bombay, that His Highness joined hands with the other Great and Faithful Chiefs in showing his zeal and delight in the erection of the Triumphal Arch in honour of Their Majesties. The visit proved of immense value to His Highness in another respect, as it brought him in contact with many enlightened Chiefs and Statesmen to the material good and advancement of his own subjects and Territory.

In further appreciation of His Highness's loyalty, His Gracious Majesty the King-Emperor was pleased to appoint him later on as a Donat of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Badge of which His Highness received in a grand Darbar held in his own administrative Capital of Khairpur. For these opportunities, His Highness considers himself greatly indebted to the kind courtesy of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

Changes in the Administration.

9. Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sadikali Sherali, the Senior Deputy Collector in Sind, whose services were lent as Wazir to His Highness in May 1907, died owing to heart disease at Lahore on the night of the 19th April 1912. The deceased Wazir was suffering a few days prior to his death from paresis of the left arm and had proceeded on the 14th of that month to get his eyes tested by an eminent Oculist at Lahore, where he succumbed. He was the President of the Sind Mahomedan Association and was also a Trustee of the M. A. O. College, Aligarh, and by his death, His Highness the Ruler lost a loyal and faithful Wazir, and an old and experienced Adviser. He was succeeded by Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail, District Deputy Collector in Sind, who took over charge on 22nd May 1912, the office in the *interrum* being held by Mr. Ghulam Mahomed, B. A., Naib-Wazir, Khairpur Division.

Mr. Ahmad Rahimtullah, Naib-Wazir Mirwah Division, was transferred to the post of Chief Secretary, Khairpur State, during the year under report, and arrangements were made to fill the post vacated by him after the close of the year.

The duties of Superintendent of Jail, Sanitation and Gardens, which used hitherto to be performed by different officers in addition to their own duties, were separated from them, and Mr. Umjadullah, Forest Officer, was placed in charge. His place in the Forest Department has been given to Mr. Taj Mahomed, Inspector of Police Mirwah Division, who was more suited to it. Mr. Taj Mahomed's post, which was lately created, has been abolished.

Doctor Baba Mukhansing Sodhi's services having been dispensed with by His Highness on the 17th August 1911, temporary arrangements were made to fill the post of Medical Officer at Khairpur from the Medical Staff available in the State. Mrs. Shelverton, Medical Officer Sir James Hospital for Women at Khairpur, having resigned her appointment on 3rd May 1911, Miss B. J. Vakil, a qualified Lady Doctor, was appointed to the vacant post on the 5th December 1911.

Subadar Shaikh Hussain, Commandant Imperial Service Camel Corps, died while on leave at Karachi on 31st July last. Other principal Offices and Officers remained unchanged during the year under review.

CHAPTER II.

Land Revenue.

Land Revenue System.

10. As explained in previous Reports, no survey or settlement system exists in the State. The Land Revenue is derived under a simple system by which the State receives its share of rent in kind. The levy of rent in cash is also in force, but it is limited to a very small area, and to a few special crops only. The land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large landholders. The State takes upon itself the obligations of the Landlord, supplies advances without interest in kind as well as in cash, and constructs water-courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the

irrigational purposes. The system of levy of rent in kind is quite suitable to the cultivator who gets more than his brother-cultivator gets in the British Districts, as the State deals with him direct in the division of produce and there is no middleman whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State.

Waste lands taken up for cultivation.

11. Out of the total area, 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres ; the rest is sand, rock or otherwise unculturable. During the year under report, the jungles of Bugro and Panwari Muharies in Khairpur Taluka, each 1,710 and 1,019 acres, Muharis Gundi and Hachari in Gambat Taluka, 78 and 473 acres respectively, and Sadabahar Muhari, 100 acres in Mirwah Taluka, were sold by public auction and the proceeds were given to His Highness for his Private Reserve Fund. After the jungle is cut by the Contractors, they will all be sold for cultivation. An area of 100 acres of land in Dubi Khudno in Nara Taluka was also similarly dealt with recently and is now available for cultivation. No new Muhari was reserved for shikar purposes by His Highness during the year under report.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

12. During the year under report, the Revenue Surveyor assisted by 20 measurers, completed 9 dehs of Gambat Taluka including Jagirs, and 7 more dehs were taken up in hand for survey purposes in that taluka. The total area surveyed during the year was 54,780 acres. The survey maps of dehs already measured have been issued to Tapadars for use.

Takavi.

13. The total amount of takavi advanced in cash this year was Rs. 23,156-15-4, as against Rs. 65,989-9-1 advanced during the previous year. In addition to cash, advances were also made in grain, the value of which amounted to Rs. 25,871-10-8, as against Rs. 11,688 in the past year. The State charges no interest on the takavi advances. Out of Rs. 23,156-15-4, Rs. 1,050 were paid for sinking new wells, and the remainder for subsistence, seed, and for procuring agricultural live and dead stock. In all 9 new wells were sunk by the State during the year, out of which 5 were sunk in Khairpur, 3 in Faizgang and 1 in Nara Talukas. Since the abolition of the old rule which restricted the grant of takavi to one hundred rupees, people are freely applying for takavi to sink wells. 156 more wells besides the 9 shown above were constructed and completed by private owners, 60 in Khairpur, 41 in Gambhat, 40 in Mirwah and 15 in Faizgang Talukas.

Jagirs.

14. The number of villages held as Jagirs during the year was 34, and no change has occurred in them.

Area under cultivation.

15. The total area cultivated during the year was acres 175,964-9 ghuntas 204,241-25 in the past year, showing a decrease of 28,277-16.

The following statement will show the area under cultivation during *Kharif* and *Rabi* seasons, including Jagirs during the year under report :—

Taluka.	On Canals.			On Wells.			On Rivers.			Total.		
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.
	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.
Khairpur ..	27,524 8	2,347 2	19,871 10	589 24	6,449 28	7,039 12	1,061 10	2,876 30	3,938 0	29,175 2	11,673 20	40,848 22
Gambat ...	19,788 16	5,455 2	25,243 18	25 10	4,010 0	4,035 10	1,130 23	9,012 0	10,142 23	20,944 9	18,477 2	39,421 11
Mirwah ...	30,924 21	1,179 37	32,104 18	...	2,157 17	2,157 17	...	...	...	30,924 21	3,337 14	34,261 35
Faizganj ...	25,733 28	1,496 24	27,230 12	...	72 9	72 9	...	...	...	25,733 28	1,568 33	27,302 21
Nara ...	18 15	799 1	817 16	...	1 37	1 37	...	...	...	18 15	800 38	819 13
Jagirs ...	20,981 7	450 25	21,431 32	...	6,531 27	6,531 27	137 3	5,210 5	5,317 8	21,118 10	12,192 17	33,310 27
Total	124,970 15	11,728 11	136,698 26	614 34	19,222 38	19,837 32	2,328 36	17,098 35	19,427 31	127,914 5	48,050 4	175,964 9

Land Revenue.

16. The bulk of the land revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head " Land Revenue Demand," properly speaking, represent the amount realised by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total land revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 11,78,107-13-4 (excluding Jagirs) as against Rs. 10,80,675-14-11.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

17. Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees have worked with excellent results ; the former are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which various old references are disposed of, and the parties obtain redress without any trouble or delay; and the latter are held by the Vazir, who invites high officials and representative men whose opinions are taken before any new measures are introduced.

Examination of Accounts.

18. The Village, Taluka and Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Legislation.

19. No new enactment was passed in the State during the year under report.

Military.

20.

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Total.
1. Regulars	225	...	4	229
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	196
3. I. S. Camel Corps	... *	...	...	43
4. I. S. Baggage Corps	...	...	...	97
Total ...	225	196	4	565

* NOTE.—The figures shown under heads 3 and 4, do not include 10 Pipers and followers of the Camel Corps and 14 Saluteries, Bhisties, &c., of the Baggage Corps.

The total cost of the Military force was Rs. 1,21,238-12-8, against Rs. 1,41,283-1-3 in the last year. The men of the State Infantry which includes infantry band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts. The Irregular Cavalry of His Highness is not drilled ; the men are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness's Camp and sport, and for purposes of watch. The four Artillery men are employed to fire salutes and the mid-day gun.

St. John's Ambulance Association.

21. A new class of Ambulance was formed on 18th March 1912, in which 10 men from the State Foot Battalion, 8 from the Industrial School and one Compounder of the Civil Hospital were admitted. The Examination, in which only 11 appeared, was held on 11th August last by Dr. Farzandali, L. M. S., Naib Wazir, His Highness' Camp, and the result was that all passed the test. As mentioned above, for his small services which His Highness has been rendering to the Ambulance work in his State, he has been appointed during the present year by His Majesty the King-Emperor a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps.

22. Mention has already been made of the death during the year of Subedar Shaikh Hussain Commandant Imperial Service Camel Corps. Subedar Abdul Karim Khan was promoted to the rank of Commandant and his place was filled by the appointment of Havildar Khan Mahomed, of the 130th Baluchies. The personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory and the Inspecting Officer reports that all ranks take an interest in drill, etc. The services of the Corps were specially utilized by His Highness as his personal escort in the State Camp at Delhi and in the State Entry on the 7th December 1911.

The Chief Civil Master Armourer of the IV Division, Quetta, inspected the arms of the Camel Corps on the 15th February 1912, and found everything in order.

Police.

23. The District Police Force during the year was 253 against 255, due to the abolition of the posts of the Deputy Nazim Police and Inspector Mirwah Division. The total cost of the force was Rs. 56,780-9-10, against Rs. 56,221-15-2 in the lest year. The Police are armed with swords, and 31 selected men are also armed with smooth-bore carbines. Appendix IV will show that the number of men able to read and write is 83 ; the results of the working of the Police have been upon the whole satisfactory. During the year under report, 301 offences were sent up by the Police as against 240 in the last year. Out of 291 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 72·16 against 72·91 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage

of recoveries of stolen property was 50·50 against 54·98 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The number of offences, both cognizable and non-cognizable, committed during the year was 1,045, *i. e.*, 173 more than those shown in the previous year. In all 5 cases were dealt with under the capital offence including the two pending from last year. Out of 8 persons apprehended, 4 were convicted, 3 were acquitted and one is awaiting trial. It may be added that the subjects of the State enjoy perfect security of life and property and dacoities no longer exist. The Judiciary and the Police of the State work in co-operation, and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

24. The number of Criminal Courts was 12 during the year under report. The number of Sessions cases was 11 ; the total number of offences was 1,045 against 872 in the last year ; the percentage of convictions was 22·94 against 25·25 in the last year. Appendix IX will show that out of 45 cases of appeal including three of last year, decisions were confirmed in 9, reversed in 30, while 6 cases remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

25. The number of Civil Courts was 13 during the year. The number of civil suits filed during the year was 1,637, against 1,492 during the previous year. The number of contested cases was 597, whereas it was 315 in the last year. There was a decrease in the number of applications for execution of decrees, being 639 against 638 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 566 applications pending from the number of the last year. A reference to Appendix XII will show that the number of Civil Appeals of the value of Rs. 50,884-13-0 was 142 (including 14 under the Relief Act), out of which 133 were disposed of during the year. In 98 cases judgments of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 9 cases and reversed in 16 ; 2 cases were remanded for further evidence, and 8 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of civil justice has considerably improved since it reorganization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

26. Besides the 45 cases pending from the previous year, 135 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 180 ; out of these, 101 were disposed of, of the value of Rs. 2,659-1-5. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 26, *i. e.*, 7 from the last year, and 19 during the year under report, amounting to Rs. 3,140-10-7, out of which 8 of the value of Rs. 2,216-5-4 were disposed of during the year leaving a balance of 18 of the value of Rs. 924-5-3, at the close of the year. The number and the results of the appeals under the Relief Act are fully explained in Appendix XII, from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 10 cases under the Relief Act. 14 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 16 were disposed of. Decisions were confirmed in 11 cases, reversed in 2, and amended in 3.

Advantages under Act I of 1906 to the Ryots.

27. During the year under report, 12 Kutcherry Sessions were held by each of the Mukhtiarkars with the result that much time and trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure with prompt decision of cases at these sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritance, Kutcherry decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 280 pending from last year, there were during the year under report, 171 cases brought before the Kutcherry Sessions under the Act, bringing the total to 451, out of which 118 were disposed of during the year; of these 45 were compromised, 65 were decided by arbitration and 4 on special oaths, while only 4 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 333 remained pending at the close of the year. In 17 cases appeals were made, which were rejected in 2 cases, upheld in 11 and amended in 4 cases. As a natural consequence, the position and responsibility of *nekmard* and headman has improved a good deal within the circle and increased his responsibility.

Extradition.

28. There is no want of reciprocity in respect to the extradition of offences, and things are working very smoothly on the principle of " give and take."

During the year under report, 25 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act, out of whom 19 were convicted, 3 were acquitted and 3 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered to British India was 19.

Prisons.

29. There is a Central Jail at Kot Deji, and a Jail at Khairpur, as also a lock-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head-quarter Stations. The number of convicts remaining in the jails at the end of the last year was 123. There were 236 new admissions during the year, making up a total of 359. At the end of the year under report 116 convicts were undergoing imprisonment at the jails. The health of the prisoners and sanitation of the jails throughout the year was excellent, and there was no mortality from any cause. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The good conduct system is also prevalent and a prisoner can by exemplary conduct during the year, have his release effected one month earlier. The average daily number of convicts in the Central Jail at Kot Deji was 48·76 and in Khairpur Jail 61·2, the total amounting to 109·78 as against 172·34 in the past year. Light in-door work is taken from prisoners who are otherwise unable to do any hard work, and no work is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts; carpentry and smithery are the chief industries carried on in jails. This is of great advantage to the State as well as to the prisoners, who return home with an occupation and steady habits. The total expenditure incurred on account of jails and lock-ups was Rs. 10,445-0-11 during the year.

Registration.

30. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipts and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 3,270-15-8 compared with Rs. 2,012-4-0 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 323 of the value of Rs. 1,41,341-11-4 as against 260 of the value of Rs. 1,00,342-14-6 in the past year. Out of 110 sale deeds, 62 apply to sales of houses, and 48 appertain to sales of agricultural land. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

31. There are no Municipalities in this State. The punchayats and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanlines. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot-Deji and Ranipur are large enough, and in all of them sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Weather and crops showing Rainfall.

32. The cultivation is carried on solely by irrigation of Canals from the River Indus. Rainfall is insufficient for growing any crops; the total rainfall during the year was 2 in. 11 cents. Every effort has been made to improve and extend the canal system, on which depends the agricultural prosperity of the State. Although the inundation of the year was not so good as that in the past year and though there was a decrease in the area under cultivation, yet the season on the whole was more prosperous than last year, and the produce of Kharif was in excess of the previous year with the natural increase in the land revenue. The Rabi crop was however comparatively speaking not so very favourable.

Wages and labour, and prices of food grains.

33. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers, skilled and ordinary, were practically the same as they were in the past year. The prices of food grains are shown in Appendix XVIII, from which it will be seen that rates for Rabi as well as for Kharif produce were higher than those of the last year. The labouring classes were well employed within the State on State Canals and Buildings.

Forests.

34. The Forest revenue during the year amounted to Rs. 15,264-2-0 against Rs. 15,275-11-10, showing a decrease of Rs. 11-9-10 only. The expenditure on the conservancy under this head amounted to Rs. 4,911-12-4 against Rs. 4,794-14-2 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

35. Gambat is famous for the manufacture of bed-sheets called *khais* and *chandanis*, and Khairpur is known for its art of dyeing cloth. The process followed is still primitive, and the old fast colours continue to

dominate. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco, and hand-made coarse cloth. Carbonate of soda called *Kharo Chaniho*, which is produced in the Salt Desert of the Nara Taluka of this State, is very largly exported to Bombay. The sale proceeds of *Kharo* amounted to Rs. 87,386-12-10 during the year against Rs. 64,714-2-5 in the preceding year; this does not include Rs. 8,100 recovered from the balance of the last year, but shows the net proceeds of the present year. The average of the past five years' sales is Rs. 56,165-0-7. Carbonate of Soda, as an article of commerce, is exported in very large quantities to Bombay, as Bombay Merchants alone trade in it.

Fairs.

36. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in the margin, of which the largest is held at Ranipur where a sale of animals and local articles takes place.

Ranipur.
Gambat.
Daraza.
Mahtani.
Shah Ladhani.

The village of Daraza is situated betwen Gambat and Ranipur which is known for the mausoleum on Sufi Sachal Fakir, a renowned poet.

Public Works.

37. The expenditure under this head during the year under report was Rs. 2,90,920-10-4 against Rs. 4,10,733-6-2 during the last year. Among the Public buildings may be mentioned the following:—

At Khairpur.

	Nature of work.		Cost.		
1.	A new Bungalow for His Highness at Kot Dahot commenced during the year	Rs.	1,568	3	9
2.	Additions to the new Taj Palace	,,	4,104	9	6
3.	Additions to Vazir's Bungalow	,,	2,400	0	0
4.	Servants' Quarters in Camel Corps Lines ...	,,	4,972	9	0
5.	New Barracks and Kitchens in the Foot Battalion Lines	,,	28,557	3	1
6.	Officers' Gymkhana	,,	3,000	0	0

At Kot Deji.

7.	New Bungalow for His Highness on the Hill ...	,,	34,791	1	9
8.	Cowshed for His Highness' Bungalow	,,	1,185	11	2
9.	Landhi for His Highness	,,	1,433	14	3
10.	Stables for His Highness' Horses	,,	11,227	10	5
11.	Store rooms for grass, karbi and other stores ...	,,	2,615	13	7
12.	Lions' Cages	,,	5,000	0	0

At Gambat.

13.	Granaries at Setharja Ry. Station	,,	11,100	0	0

Mirwah Taluka.

14.	Landhi for His Highness at Bachara	Rs.	1,565	0	0
15.	Munshies' Quarters at Thari	„	2,300	0	0
16.	Police Inspector's Bungalow	„	1,200	0	0
17.	Landhi for His Highness at Moosan Shah ...	„	1,200	0	0

At Faiz Ganj.

18.	School Building at Chang	„	1,424	0	0
19.	Munshies' Quarters	„	2,000	0	0
20.	Family Quarters for the Sub-Assistant Surgeon..	„	1,500	0	0
21.	Indoor Patients' Quarters	„	750	0	0
22.	Police Thana at Kot Laloo	„	1,350	0	0
23.	Female Lock-up at Chang...	„	500	0	0

Besides the works shown above, 5 new bridges with combined Regulators and 5 simple bridges were constructed in the Khairpur and Gambat Talukas of this State, at a total cost of Rs. 3,266-10-9. Nine wells were constructed at State cost, besides 156 new wells sunk by private owners. As to irrigational canals, 8 new branches (the excavation of new cut of Mainwah costing Rs. 9,500, new cut of Bodliwah, Khaja branch, Baberloi Branch, new cut of Mehrabwah, new mouth of Mirwah, Deparja branch, new mouth of Jaguwah) were carried through a total length of 26 miles. The expenditure incurred on the ordinary clearance of canals during the year amounted to Rs. 1,09,198-6-4 against Rs. 1,52,220-7-4 spent last year.

Post Offices.

38. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State stood the same as last year during the year under report. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Departments of British Government.

Mint.

39. Khairpur State has no mint of its own; the current coin of the State is the British coin, both silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its People.

40. Out of the total population of the State, 85 per cent. are agriculturists, and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. Tht general condition of the State continues to show signs of improvement. There has been a development of industrial enterprises, and increased demand for labour; the poorer classes generally find work at higher wages than before; cultivation and irrigation are extending year by year and the artisan classes have shared in the general prosperity of the State.

Gauged by the growth of trade, the position of the State is no less enviable; and although this State is mainly agricultural, its industrial resources are likewise expanding. This has had its natural effect upon wages and labour can now command as much as annas eight a day. In the case of skilled

artisans, the wages have even risen to Rs. 1-0-0 per diem. The resources of the State have developed from time to time. Many minor imposts have been swept away, and valuable public works have been completed or launched. Upon the industrial side, the State has made considerable improvements in its system of communication ever since the Kotri-Rohri Railway line was started. While these factors are signs of increasing economic wealth of the State, other less attractive Departments have by no means been neglected. The State has steadily pushed forward its educational policy. The accounts of the State are carefully supervised by the State Treasury Officer and also by the *Jamabandi* Office.

The revenue prospects of the year under report were more favourable than last year. There was an outbreak of cholera in June last which lasted for 3 months and the total number of cases was 563 and that of deaths 314. 223 cases of small-pox were reported, out of which 186 recovered and 37 proved fatal. The birth-rate was 8·3 against 6·84 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 7·39 against 6·09. Agricultural stock was in good condition and there is always sufficient fodder for them as *Karbi* and *Bussa* are not allowed to be exported outside the State. Immigration and emigration were normal. The population according to the Census of 1911 was 223,788 souls against 199,313 recorded at the preceding Census. There are 114 schools in the State and several Medical institutions for the relief of the suffering humanity. There are several canals, bridges, Musafirkhanas which have all conduced to the comfort, peace and prosperity of the subjects. Regular Courts of Justice have been introduced where no delay occurs in the disposal of cases and justice is meted out impartially. The subjects also enjoy the comforts of Railway, Telegraph and Post Offices, and last but not least, cultivation of lands has been largely extended by the construction of new canals on scientific principles and the improvement of old ones.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

41. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 15,42,565-3-4 against Rs. 14,38,881-6-4 last year, showing an increase of Rs. 1,03,683-13-0 during the year under review. The increase is mainly due under the heads "Land Revenue fluctuating and miscellaneous" (*viz.* Rs. 97,431-14-5) owing to larger sale of grain and *Kharo Chaniho*. There was an increase of Rs. 11,708-12-5 under the Excise Revenue (Country Spirit), Rs. 1,100-0-0 in Hides, and Rs. 5,307-4-8 in Salt Revenue, but the increase under these heads is fluctuating. The increase of Rs. 21,553-15-7 under Revenue and Civil Deposits represents the price of grain recovered in advance from the Merchants before the grain was weighed and taken delivery of by them.

Expenditure.

42. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 18,41,743-6-8 against Rs. 19,40,496-4-3 in the last year.

The increase chiefly noticeable is under the "Personal expenses of His Highness" (*viz.* Rs. 61,352-11-0), and "Cash Expenses incurred by

His Highness to maintain his dignity" (Rs. 87,184-13-8). The marriage of Mir Allahdad Khan His Highness' cousin's son, the funeral expenses of the widow of the late His Highness Mir Sir Ali Murad Khan Talpur, the donations of Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 25,000 paid to the M. A. O. College University and the King Edward Memorial Funds respectively, the Delhi Darbar expenses and His Highness' trip to Sehwan are responsible for increase under these heads. In the Granary establishment, there was an increase of Rs. 11,153-2-3 as the pending bills of the conveyance charges, etc., of grain were paid during the year. The increase of Rs. 1,38,815-4-2 under the head "Loans given" represents the amount paid to His Highness for Private Reserve Fund from the State Treasury as advance to be credited into the Treasury after its recovery from Contractors of Muharie jungles. In the Miscellaneous Account Department, there is an increase of Rs. 21,111-8-9 due to maintenance and upkeep of His Highness's Stud.

On the other hand, there is a decrease of Rs. 9,009-11-2 in the Expenditure under the General Department, of Rs. 20,044-4-7 in the Military Department, of Rs. 8,343-5-8 in the Young Mirs' Education charges, of Rs. 1,25,314-6-3 in the Public Works Department, and of Rs. 17,227-0-5 under the Takavi advances consequent on ordinary economy under those heads.

43. The closing balance of the year was Rs. 5,38,374-13-3 which includes Rs. 3,25,000 deposited in the Bombay Bank as fixed deposit and Rs. 35,248-2-8 in the same Bank as current account. The closing balance of the last year was Rs. 8,37,553-0-7 including a fixed deposit of Rs. 5,50,000 and Rs. 16,793-7-11 in the current account into the Bank.

Salt.

44. The State continues to buy salt from Mauripur salt works, Karachi. The total consumptipn of salt in the State was 15,846 maunds, it being 20,114 maunds in the previous year. The decrease is due to the fact that the figure of last year represents consumption for sixteen months from April 1910 to July 1911, whereas the present year's consumption is for twelve months under review. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from *kalar* earth.

Opium.

45. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly requirements of the State. In all 39 acres 18 ghuntas came under poppy cultivation during the year under report.

Charas and Ganja.

46. These are imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The importation of Charas and Ganja during the year was 7 maunds 11 seers and 30 tolas, out of which 6 maunds 7 seers and 35 tolas were consumed, leaving a balance of 1 maund 3 seers 75 tolas, and realizing a net revenue of Rs. 1,100 to the State. A ran[illegible]nts [illegible]ing made to raise the rate of the retail sale of charas from annas 4 to annas 6 per tola in order to bring it to a

level with the rates prevalent in the adjacent Talukas of British Districts, from the period of the next contract *viz.* 1st August 1912. One case of smuggling of charas was detected during the year which ended in conviction.

Bhang.

47. Only 28 acres 11 ghuntas were cultivated in the Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State, and 50 maunds were imported from the Punjab under license from the Political Agent, as the area cultivated in the State was not sufficient for the requirements of consumers. Three cases of smuggling of bhang were detected during the year, all of which ended in conviction.

Country Liquor.

48. Since the year 1897, a distillery had been established at Lukman, and liquor is manufactured on the system of Kotri Distillery since May 1906. It is under the supervision of the State authorities, and a separate Distillery Inspector has been stationed at the place with sufficient staff, whose duty it is to see that liquor of proper strength is distilled; otherwise the whole management is in the hands of the contractor. The retail sale prices fixed per gallon are:—

Superior highly	flavoured	quality	...	Rs.	9-0-0
Moderately	,,	,,	...	,,	7-8-0
,,	,,	,,	...	,,	7-4-0
Ordinary	,,	,,	...	,,	7-2-6

The number of liquor shops is 70 against 45 in the last year. Ordinarily no licenses are granted for the sale of liquor to any residents of a village situated within a radius of 5 miles from the British Territory, those villages only excepted which are furnished with a Police Station or *Chowki.*

The same limit of strength as in force in British distilleries is now introduced here. Wherever there are Police Stations or Chowkies it is the most important duty of the Police Staff to guard against illicit removal of liquor or other intoxicating drugs. And besides the above arrangements, a special Officer is maintained by the State in order to suppress smuggling. Act No. VI of 1896 is also in force, making the offence of smuggling and its abetment punishable. One case of smuggling was detected during the year, which ended in conviction.

Stamps.

49. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

50. There are three Hospitals and 4 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of out-door patients in the various Medical Institutions during the year was 142,522 against 158,903 in the previous year. The number of in-patients was 267 as against 263 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of these

Hospitals and Dispensaries was Rs. 21,250-5-6 against Rs. 23,301-14-6 in the last year. The Camel Corps Dispensary treated 59 in-door and 2,894 out-door patients during the year. The Sir Faiz Mahomed Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur treated 7,609 animals against 7,659 in the last year. The total cost of maintenance of this Institution was Rs. 2,189-10-7 against Rs. 2,172-9-4 in the last year. The Veterinary Dispensary at Kot Deji was opened during the present year and its cost was Rs. 989-0-13.

There were 20 *post-mortem* examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2,505; of these 70 were major, and the rest minor operations.

Vaccination.

51. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year under report was 6, out of whom 2 are employed in the Khairpur Taluka, and 1 in each of the other four Talukas.

The total number of primary vaccinations was 7,128, and that of revaccinations 86. The total number of successful primary vaccinations was 7,027, and that of revaccinations 51, bringing the total to 7,078. Out of the total number, 5,680 cases of vaccination were those below one year of age, 1,368 above one year and below six years of age, and 166 above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2,934-12-0 against Rs. 2,761-7-11 in the last year.

Vital Statistics.

52. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics, which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 292, and that of births likewise increased by 326. The ratio of births per one thousand of population was 8·3 against 6·84 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 7·39 against 6·09 in the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths, but the tapadars, pound-munshies, and the police keep the Registers, and headmen and *Mukhies* of villages are required to assist them in the registration.

During the year under review, cholera broke out in almost all the Talukas and from 11th June to 5th August 1912, during which period it lasted, the total number of cases and deaths was 563 and 314 respectively. All necessary precautions were taken to check the spread of the disease.

Small-pox was also prevalent during the year; in all 223 cases were reported, out of which 186 recovered and the remaining proved fatal.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

53. Appendix XXV shows the work done by the Educational Department of the State, the number of schools being 114 as against 109 in the past year. There is an increase of 3 schools in the number of Central Schools due to the

fact that the village schools in Lendahoo (Khairpur Taluka), Baharodero (Gambat Taluka), and Bhungu Bihan (Faizganj Taluka) were converted into Central Schools in the year, in which boys are taught upto the State Public Service Test. The number of village Schools during the year was 37 as against 38 last year, out of which three schools mentioned above were converted into Central Schools, and two new village schools were opened at Nidamani (Khairpur Taluka), and Mahmood Chano (Gambat Taluka) respectively, and this accounts for the decrease of 1 school under this head. The conversion of an Aided school into a Girls' School at Baharodero in Gambat Taluka, accounts for the increase of one Girls' School during the period under report. The number of Aided schools during the year was 39 as against 37 last year, out of which one was converted into a village School and another into Girls' School, so there was an increase of 4 schools under this head, *viz.*, two in Mirwah Taluka, one in Khairpur Taluka and one in Gambat Taluka. In all other heads, the schools remained as they stood last year. The total number of boys receiving instruction was 4,127 and that of girls 258, out of whom 1,253 boys and 120 girls are in infant classes, 2,696 boys and 138 girls in primary classes, and the rest in Secondary classes. There were 17 boys in the Arabic and Persian School in Khairpur, under the control of a Maulvi. The Maulvi is a State servant to whom questions of Mahomadan Law are referred for opinion, and that work being very little for him, the Arabic school has been placed under his supervision.

Public Service Certificate Test.

54. The State Public Service Certificate Examination was held on the 18th October 1911, with the result that out of 27 candidates who presented themselves, 15 passed. Vacancies in the lower grades of service are first given to those generally who have passed this test, which lends considerable impetus to education in Primary schools.

Boarding Houses.

55. A Boarding House was opened during the year at Baharodero in Gambat Taluka, in which 25 paying boarders were admitted. It continues to prove useful.

A. V. School and Giles' Boarding House at Khairpur-Mirs.

56. This institution continues to make very satisfactory progress; it has now on its rolls 165 boys in the English Branch (106 Mussalman and 59 Hindus) and 202 boys in the Vernacular Branch. The school teaches upto the V. Standard in the English Branch and up-to the Vernacular Public Service Standard in the Sindhi Branch. 21 boys finished the course of the English Branch, 9 of whom were sent to the Karachi Madresseh as State scholars. A small Library has been attached to the school which is very much used by students. The school maintains a good Reading Room, and selected newspapers and periodicals are subscribed to. Attached to the School, the State maintains an excellent Boarding House, for which a full-time Superintendent is employed, who lives on the premises. There were 93 boarders; out of these 6 are paying and 87 free. These boys are attracted to the school from the State proper and from all the Districts of Sind. While supplying free education,

board and lodging, the State provides them with books and other miscellaneous expenses. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education, the moral side is not neglected. All the boys offer prayers five times a day in the School Mosque, and observe fasts regularly during the month of Ramzan. The State Maulvi takes the students through a course of theology and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is always regular and satisfactory. Side by side with the intellectual and moral education of the children, their physical exercise is also attended to. In fact, physical education and the physique of the pupils are two prominent features of the School Cadet Corps. Under their own school Commandant, dressed in uniform and armed with Daisy guns, the boys drill and do physical exercise. The school continues to be keen on cricket, football and other manly games.

Sir Alimurad Industrial School.

57. The school continues to do excellent work. Its new branches of handloom weaving and glazed pottery have made a remarkable progress. The secret of the Industrial school lies in the fact that it combines in itself a school as well as a factory. In the latter, boys who have finished the course of the school are allowed to continue as apprentices on fair salaries. All the departments of the State supply to the factory sufficient work to keep it completely occupied, and often extra hands are engaged. An instance of the practical use to which the Drawing class attached to the Industrial School is made, is found at the new bridge on the Mirwah in which the two pleasure-galleries constructed in the space between the highest point attainable by water and the top-roof, have been artistically painted by the school-boys in beautiful oriental designs.

58. The expenditure incurred on schools during the year was Rs. 38,730-3-1, which also includes Rs. 2,900-3-6 for the purchase of books for the State Library.

59. 25 boys are studying with State stipends at the Karachi Madresseh, and two of them, Messrs. Fatehali Inayatali and Dhani Buksh Wahid Buksh, who are residents of the State and who both passed the School Final test from the Sind Madresseh, with State stipends, were provided with appointments in the State. Amir Buksh wd. Ali Mahomed Shoro is already receiving initial training in the Training College, Hyderabad, Sind, in the second year course with State stipends, and one more youth, *viz.*, Dur Mahomed Allahrakhio, a resident of this State, was sent to that institution during the year to study for the first year's course of Initial Training.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

60. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless records.

Cattle breeding.

61. There are 3 horse stallions, and 4 donkey stallions in the State. The total coverings by horse stallions were 53 against 68 in the last year, and by the donkey stallions 43 against 49.

Printing Press and Libraries.

62. There are no newspapers published in the State. There is only one Lithograph Printing Press of the State. The State Faiz Imam Library is kept in proper condition.

Extermination of wild animals.

63. Rewards are not offered for killing wild animals, but His Highness' Shikar establishment have special instructions to kill wolves, hyenas, and crocodiles which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

Conclusion.

64. In conclusion, it remains to be obsereved that during the past 18 years during which this State has been ruled over by His present Highness for 3 years and for 15 years by His late Highness, the subjects of the State have enjoyed benefits of improved canals, roads, bridges, Musafarkhanas, schools and hospitals, and the comforts of the Railway, Telegraph and Post Office. Crime which was once rife in this State has been considerably suppressed, and an adequate number of Courts of Justice have been established. The material prosperity of the State and of its population have wonderfully increased, and several taxes have been either done away with or considerably reduced.

65. My connection with the State and its service is only $2\frac{1}{2}$ months old, but I cannot conclude this Report without expressing my warm thanks to all the Heads of Departments for their hearty co-operation with me in managing the affairs of the State. Dr. Farzandali, Naib Wazir Camp Shahi's services to His Highness have been most invaluable as he is in constant attendance on His Highness; and Mr. Ghulam Mahomed, B. A., Naib Wazir, who acted in my place before I took over charge, and Mr. Ahmed Rahimtullah, my Chief Secretary and my right-hand man, have always placed their best advice at my disposal whenever needed, and have always been indefatigable in their efforts to lighten my labour.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

DATED KHAIRPUR-MIRS,
2nd November 1912.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

Names of high Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1911-12.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1	Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sadikali Sherali ...	Wazir...	11th May 1907 ...	19th April 1912 ...	Services lent by Government; died on 19th April 1912.
	Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim wd. Shaikh Ismail .	Do.	22nd May 1912 ...	31st July 1912 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Dr. Farzandali, L. M. & S. (Punjab) ...	Naib Wazir, Camp Shahi ...	21st March 1909 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
	Revenue.				
3	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed, B. A. (Punjab) ...	Naib Wazir, Khairpur Division.	12th October 1907 ...	Do. ...	Do.
4	Mr. Ahmed Rahimutallah	Naib Wazir, Mirwah Division...	12th October 1907 ...	31st May 1912 ...	Directly employed. Appointed as Chief Secretary from 1st June 1912.
5	Mr. Metharam Valiram	Mutasadi	9th January 1908 ...	31st July 1912 ...	Directly employed.
6	Mr. Abdulmajid H. Dareshani, M. A. (Bom.)	Private Secretary... ...	7th August 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
7	Mr. Jamaldin Ulvi	Mukhtyarkar, Khairpur ...	1st February 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.

APPENDIX I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period.		Remarks.
			From	To	
	Revenue—(*contd.*)				
8	Mr. Gul Hassan Khan	Mukhtyarkar, Gambat ...	24th April 1904 ...	31st July 1912 ...	Directly employed.
9	Mr. Utamchand Partabrai	Mukhtyarkar, Mirwah ...	11th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
10	Mr. Shahabuddin Shah	Mukhtyarkar, Faiz Ganj ...	9th November 1904 ...	Do. ...	Do.
11	Mr. Gehimal Bhavandas	Mukhtyarkar, Naro ...	9th December 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
12	Mr. Jamiatrai Sukhramdas	Daftardar	10th February 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
13	Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	23rd February 1905 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Magistracy.				
14	Mr. Abdul Kadir, B. A.	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur Mirs	2nd January 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
15	Mr. Alah Buksh Khan	Resident Magistrate, Kot Diji.	21st April 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
16	Mr. Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub-Judge, Khairpur ...	10th February 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
17	Mr. Ali Sher Mahomed Bachal... ...	Sub-Judge, Gambat	23rd February 1 908 ...	Do. ...	Do.

	Police.				
18	Mr. Sherdil Khan Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police	15th March 1908 ...	31st July 1912 ...	Services lent by Government.
19	Mr. Ghulam Hussain Khan	Inspector of Police, Khairpur Division	28th October 1910 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed.
20	Mr. Taj Mahomed Khan	Inspector of Police, Mirwah Division	28th October 1910 ...	1ts June 1912 ...	Transferred as Forest Officer.
	Medical Department.				
21	Dr. Baba Makhansingh Sodhi, M. B., CH. B., D. T. M., (Edin)	Chief Medical Officer, Khairpur State	5th February 1910 ...	17th August 1911 ...	Do. Services dispensed with by His Highness.
	Mr. Sirajuddin Ahmed	Medical Officer, Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur ...	18th August 1911 ...	31st July 1912	Directly employed.
22	Mr. Mahomed Buksh	Medical Officer, Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital Kot Diji ..	27th August 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
23	Mr. Mukhtyar Ahmed	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur..	27th May 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
24	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Sir James Hospital for Women at Khairpur.	5th December 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Military Department.				
25	Captain Mir Ghulam Raza Khan ...	Deputy Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps....	27th May 1909 ..	Do. ...	Do.
26	Subedar Sheikh Hussain	Commanding Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	29th August 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do. Died on 31st July 1912.
27	Subedar Mahomed Ibrahim Khan Dost Mahomed Khan	Commanding Officer, Foot Battalion	21st November 1904 ..	Do. ...	Do. Is a retired Subedar of the 3rd Baluch Battalion.

APPENDIX I—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	Public Works and Irrigation Department.				
28	Mr. Nathasingh Gandasingh	Canal Officer, Khairpur Division	1st May 1904 ...	31st July 1912 ...	Directly employed.
29	Mr. Mahomed Hussain Khan	Canal Officer, Mirwah Division	29th January 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Forest Department.				
30	Mr. Amjadullah Khan	Forest Officer	17th January 1910 ...	1st June 1912 ...	Do.
	Mr. Taj Mahomed	Do.	2nd June 1912 ..	31st July 1912 ...	Do.
	Education Department.				
31	Syed Hussain Ali Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	Do. ...	Do.
32	Mr. Ghulam Sabir Khan, B. A. (Punjab) ...	Head Master A. V. School, Khairpur State.... ...	22nd July 1911 ...	Do. ...	Do.
33	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed	Manager, Sir Ali Murad Industrial School, Khairpur ...	3rd April 1895 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Excise Department.				
84	Mr. Mamtazali wd. Sheikh Jafarali ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	24th June 1909 ..	Do. ...	Do.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act...			
15	Act No. II of 1897—Gambling Act			
16	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1897 ...			
17	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of salt ...			

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
18	Act No. V of 1897--Land Customs (Ijara duties)			
19	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant			
20	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judge Act			
21	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of Civil Judges ...			
22	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
23	Act No. III of 1898—Regarding Public Vehicles			
24	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances ...			
25	Act No. V of 1898—to amend Act No. III of 1898, regarding Public Vehicles			
26	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
27	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers –			
28	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
29	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act			
30	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)			
31	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of Cruelty to Animals			

32	Act No. 1 of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs			
34	Act No. II of 1903—For the registration of documents of sale, mortgage and lease of land			
35	Act No. III of 1903—Agriculturists' Relief Fund	Yes.		
36	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders, &c. ...			
37	Act No. II of 1904—to amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery			
38	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895 and Act No. IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
39	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act			
40	Act No. II of 1905—Amending Acts Nos. III and V of 1898, regarding Public Vehicles			
41	Act No. III of 1905—Guardian and Wards' Act			
42	Act No. IV of 1905—Limitation Act			
43	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suits ..			
44	Act No. I of 1908—An Act to legalise the discharge of prisoners on payment of compensation			
45	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
46	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)			
47	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act			

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III-A.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowances of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, etc.				European Commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	193	4	...	...	1	196	...	...	...	...	9	187	Rs. 78,571 0 2	*Only 4 guns are really serviceable and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	..	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry	225	38	4	4	34	225	...	45*	...	6	27	192		
Total ...	422	42	4	4	35	425	...	45	...	6	36	383		

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

Description of Force.	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of Men.			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels.	Total cost of pay and allowances of the force.	Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
														Rs. A. P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps.	43	10	53	42	10	52	...	8	8	...	8	8	39*	24,796 13 4	* Fixed strength 40.
Imperial Service Baggage Corps.	21	14	35	20	5	25	76	...	76	75	...	75	147†	17,870 15 2	† Fixed strength 240.
Total ...	64	24	88	62	15	77	76	8	84	75	8	83	186	42,667 12 6	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IV.

Statament showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1911-12.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judically punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police... ...	1	300 0 0	300 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Police Inspector, 1st class ...	1	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Do. 2nd class ...	1	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	Post abolished from 2nd June 1912.
Sub-Inspectors, 1st class ...	2	55 0 0	110 0 0	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	
Do. 2nd class ...	6	45 0 0	270 0 0	...	...	...	6	1	5	...	
Sub-Inspectors, 3rd class ...	1	40 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police	1	40 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Head Constables, 1st grade ...	8	30 0 0	240 0 0	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	
Do. 2nd grade...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	7	25 0 0	175 0 0	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Do.	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Camel Dafedars... ...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Camel Sowars ...	...	11	15	0	0	165	0	0	1		2	...		...		...		1	...
Sowars, 1st grade	...	36	22	0	0	792	0	0	...		2	...		...		...		5	...
Do. 2nd grade	...	11	21	0	0	231	0	0	...		...	...		...		...		3	...
Do. 3rd grade	...	12	20	0	0	240	0	0	1		...	...		...		...		7	...
Naib Dafedars (Foot)	...	3	14	0	0	42	0	0	...		...	...		...		..		...	...
Munshi (Dafedars)	...	6	15	0	0	90	0	0	...		...	...		...		...		6	...
Do. (Naib Dafedars)	...	4	14	0	0	56	0	0	...		...	...		...		...		4	...
Do. (Constables, 1st grade)		4	12	0	0	48	0	0	...		...	...		...		...		4	...
Constables, 1st grade	...	11	12	0	0	132	0	0	...		2	...		...		...		6	...
Do. 2nd grade	...	25	11	0	0	275	0	0	1		1	1		1		...		8	...
Do. 3rd grade	...	80	10	0	0	800	0	0	7		10	...		...		...		16	...
Sepoys ...	...	15	8	0	0	120	0	0	...		2	...		...		...		3	...
Total	...	254	...			4,522	0	0	11		20	1		11		1		83	..

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 & 5).		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur ...	240	301	292	291	292	291	213	210	53	40	72·91	72·16	72·91	72·16	41 balance and 2 from last year, *viz.*, 43.

Note—The balance of 36 persons shown in the last year's figures was disposed of thus:—

Convicted	24
Discharged	10
Balance	2

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur	18,769-10-1	10,029-11-2	10,320-4-2	5,065-13-3	54·98	50·50	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the number of Crimes committed, number of Cases disposed of and Cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
									Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.																				
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.	Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 143—160 ...	1	6	7	6	5	53	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	2 cases pending.
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171 ...	...	3	3	...	3	4	4	...	...	...	1	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants, S. 172—190 ...	1	15	16	9	9	21	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	7 cases pending.
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice, S. 191—229	1	13	14	13	13	16	13	1	1	4	5	2	...	13	2	...	..	5	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.

	Chapter XII.																															
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIII.																															
6	Offences relating to measures and weights S. 264—267	...	2	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIV.																															
7	Public Nuisance, S. 268—294 ..	1	4	5	5	4	7	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.
	Chapter XV.																															
8	Offences relating to religion, S. 295—298	...	1	1	2	1	7	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XVI.																															
9	Murder, S. 302	2	3	5	3	4	8	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	1 case pneding.
10	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, S. 304 ...	...	3	3	2	3	3	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
11	Attempt to commit suicide, S.309	...	3	3	2	3	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	Causing miscarriage, S. 312—318	...	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1 case pending.
13	Hurt, S, 323—338	19	342	361	248	329	861	19	...	1	...	1	17	...	19	764	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	78	32 cases pending.
14	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348 ...	1	4	5	10	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	2	69	71	77	62	132	17	...	2	...	1	14	...	17	100	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9 cases pending.
16	Kidnapping and abducting, S. 363—374	...	5	5	5	4	10	7	...	4	...	3	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
17	Rape, S. 376	...	5	5	4	4	5	4	...	3	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
18	Unnatural offences, S. 377 ...	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.
	Chapter XVII.																															
19	Theft, S. 379—382 ...	3	84	87	76	79	126	103	3	27	6	40	27	...	103	15	...	...	24	12	5	19	14	1	...	...	1	...	...	8	8 cases pending.
20	Extortion, S. 384—389 ...	...	1	1	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	8	1 case pending.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.							Number of Persons Sentenced.										Terms of Imprisonment.											Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.	No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.	No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII—(contd.)																														
21	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—404 ..	5	94	99	49	95	118	81	...	3	...	1	77	...	81	30	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4 cases pending.
22	Criminal breach of trust, S. 405—409	6	10	16	13	11	18	5	...	3	...	2	...	...	5	7	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	5 cases pending.
23	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414	...	8	8	10	8	10	6	...	2	...	3	1	...	6	4	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	Cheating, S. 417—420 ...	3	10	13	12	12	20	5	...	1	...	1	3	...	5	14	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
25	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S. 421—424	...	5	5	...	5	7	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Mischief, S. 426—440 ...	3	37	40	18	37	93	35	...	5	...	4	26	...	35	50	...	...	1	1	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3 cases pending.
27	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456...	3	54	57	41	55	104	26	...	3	...	18	5	...	26	70	...	...	1	6	4	7	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	2 cases pending.
28	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457, 380	2	34	36	26	32	55	39	1	5	...	33	...	...	39	9	...	...	...	2	4	20	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	4 cases pending.

29	House breaking by night, S. 457—462	...	2	2	2	2	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XVIII.																															
30	Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, S. 465—489	...	2	2	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	1	1 case pending.
	Chapter XX,																															
31	Offences relating to marriage, S. 493—498	5	31	36	40	31	52	18	1	2	...	15	...	...	18	27	...	...	...	1	4	11	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	7	5 cases pending.
	Chapter XXI.																															
32	Defamation, S. 499—502 ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XXII.																															
33	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510	5	105	110	103	101	194	5	...	1	...	...	4	...	5	175	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	9 cases pending.
34	Chapter VII, Criminal Procedure Code (S. 100) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	Chapter VIII, Criminal Procedure Code (S. 107, 109, 110) ...	3	20	23	38	22	52	30	...	30	...	...	...	...	30	20	...	...	...	...	...	11	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.
36	Chapter XXXVI, Criminal Procedure Code (S. 488) ...	...	2	2	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
37	Cattle Trespass Act I of 1871...	...	12	12	12	10	31	9	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2 cases pending.
38	Local Acts	15	53	68	66	50	110	30	1	5	3	...	21	...	30	50	...	...	3	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	18 cases pending.
	Total ...	81	1045	1126	905	1004	2153	494	11	104	13	133	233	...	494	1421	...	...	41	25	25	88	63	12	1	1	4	1	...	238	122 cases pending.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the number of Offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year		Number of persons dealt with.								Persons Disposed of.						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of 1910-1911.	Brought to trial in 1911-1912.					Total.		Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died, escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1911-1912.	
	1910-1911.	1911-1912.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court, Khairpur	8	8	3	9	...	...	...	...	12	12	...	2	8	...	...	2	
Additional Sessions Court, Mirwah	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	2	

District Magistrate ...	14	20	3*	24	1	4	...	1	42	33	...	9	22	...	...	2
First Class Magistrate ...	341	251	41†	143	29	327	2	3	545	545	304	44	137	...	...	60
Second Class Magistrate ...	507	761	109	236	69	1,061	28	54	1,027	1,557	488	574	323	...	...	172
Third Class Magistrate ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court Martialled	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
Total ...	872	1,045	156	416	99	1,392	30	60	1,631‡	2,153§	792	629	494	...	...	238

*Transferred from F. C. Magistrate's Court.

†3 Transferred to the District Magistrate.

‡ 283 of the year 1909-10, and 1,348 of last year.

§ 156 of the last year and 1,997 of present year.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the result of Appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																	
			Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc., ordered.		Pending.		Remarks.
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.											
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.		
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2	Sessions Court	16	...	...	6	5	...	...	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2		
3	District Court...	29	...	...	6	4	...	...	23	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4		
4	Additional Sessions Court at Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
5	Additional Sessions Court at Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Total ...	45	...	...	12	9	...	...	33	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6		

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of original suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

Number.	Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1911-1912.									Suits disposed of in 1911-1912.					Average duration.			Remarks.
		1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	Value.	Suits re land or property.	Suits for Money Transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100.	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 5,000	Ex parte.	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
2	District Judge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division ...	2	2	3	2	5	4	3	...	2	4	56,000 0 0	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	.....	A	...	...	
4	Additional Civil Judge, Mirwah Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
5	First Class Judges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	730	740	1,461	1,500	2,191	2,240	1,451	1,485	740	755	1,07,036 15 3	52	1352	96	1326	118	40	16	...	96	498	270	621	90,773 12 6	...	5	6	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
	Total ...	732	742	1,464	1,502	2,196	2,244	1,454	1,485	742	759	1,63,036 15 3	52	1352	98	1326	118	40	16	2	96	498	270	621	90,773 12 6	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	70	45	28	135	98	180	53	101	45	79	.....	3	93	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	28	41	2,659 1 5	...	1	1	
	Grand Total ...	802	787	1,492	1,637	2,294	2,424	1,507	1,586	787	838	1,63,036 15 3	55	1445	137	...	...	...	...	...	96	530	298	662	93,432 13 11	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK—Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1911-12.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1910-1911.	1911-1912.		1910-1911.	1911-1912.	Value for present year.	1910-1911.	1911-1212.	Value for present year.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	Value for present year.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.				
High Court	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
District Judge	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division ...	4	3	3,137 15 4	...	1	3,041 9 8	4	4	6,179 9 0	1	...	.....	3	4	6,179 9 0	...	1	3	
Additional Civil Judge, Mirwah Division ...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ...	26	8	1,620 12 5	...	...	.....	26	8	1,620 12 5	18	4	910 14 9	8	4	709 13 8	...	...	4	

Second Class Judges ...	409	548	17,570 15 2	638	619	33,638 5 3	1047	1167	51,209 4 5	482	577	25,543 6 10	548	590	25,665 13 7	226	157	207
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	...	...
Total ...	439	559	22,329 10 11	638	620	36,679 14 11	1077	1179	59,009 9 10	518	581	26,454 5 7	559	598	32,555 4 3	226	158	214
Special Judge under the Relief Act	24	7	903 8 8	30	19	2,237 1 11	54	26	3,140 10 7	47	8	2,216 5 4	7	18	924 5 3	10	5	3
GRAND TOTAL ...	463	566	23,233 3 7	668	639	38,917 0 10	1131	1205	62,150 4 5	565	589	28,670 10 11	566	616	33,479 9 6	236	163	217

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State for the year 1911-1912.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of										Average Duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1910-11.			1911-12.			
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.																	
High Court	12	1	5	4	17	5	16	4	1	1	7,253 0 0	25,006 5 1	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	...	
District Judge ...	26	29	53	28	79	57	50	31	29	26	13,739 1 11	6,980 0 2	41	30	5	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	8	6	...	3	27	
Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division ...	38	24	68	82	106	106	82	73	24	33	13,141 15 3	13,783 10 5	38	48	12	12	12	4	6	2	14	7	...	5	25	...	7	13	
Additional Civil Judge, Mirwah Division ...	4	5	8	14	12	19	7	9	5	10	1,132 15 2	4,620 2 2	4	5	2	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	9	26	...	5	21	
Total...	80	59	134	128	214	187	155	117	59	70	35,267 0 4	50,390 1 10	99	87	19	14	13	6	7	2	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	11	8	14	4	25	12	17	4	8	8	1,900 6 3	494 11 2	14	3	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	20	...	4	25	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act	3	2	7	10	10	12	8	12	2	...	312 0 0	...	3	8	2	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	26	...	3	7	
Grand Total...	94	69	155	142	249	211	180	133	69	78	37,479 6 7	50,884 13 0	116	98	23	16	15	9	9	2	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in the Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

STATIONS.	No. of prisons.	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		Number of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.							
				1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.				
Kote-Deji	1	59	75	143	134	82·34	48·76	45	Rs. 10,445-0-11	16·24 (days).	Nil.
Khairpur	1	64	161	285	225	90·0	61·2	71			Nil.
Total ...	2	123	236	428	359	172·34	109·78	116			

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State for the year 1911-12.

Name of State.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of documents presented.										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		Remarks.
			Mortgages.		Sale-deeds.		Wills.		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur...	260	323	95	141	119	110	1	...	8	10	37	62	260	323	Rs. 1,00,342 14 6	Rs. 144,341 11 4	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing the Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

Description.	1910-1911.				1911-1912.				Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.		Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.		Fees realized.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur State	260	1,00,342 14 6		2,012 4 0	323	1,41,341 11 4		3,270 15 8	
Expenditure	...	...		488 4 0	...	...		490 4 0	
Net profit	...	...		1,524 0 0	...	...		2,780 11 8	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

NAME.	Opening balance.	RECEIPTS.		Total in current year.	EXPENDITURE.		Balance on 31st July 1912.	REMARKS.
		1910-1911.	1911-1912.		1910-1911.	1911-1912.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kote-Deji, Ranipur and Gambat, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

State.	August 1911.	September 1911.	October 1911.	November 1911.	December 1911.	January 1912.	February 1912.	March 1912.	April 1912.	May 1912.	June 1912.	July 1912.	Total.	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
	in. c.			in. c.		in. c.			in. c.			in. c.	in. c.	in. c.	in. c.	
Khairpur State	0-15	...	...	0-10	...	0-68	...	...	0-8	...	...	1-10	2-11	0-81½	2-31	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khaipur State during the year ending 31st July 1912.

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1911.	Rate per maund during July 1912.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Juari	2 12 5	4 0 10	
Bajri	2 14 0	3 12 0	
Til seed	8 0 0	9 0 0	
Moong	3 2 0	6 0 0	
Wheat	3 6 10	4 5 9	
Rapeseed	4 0 0	6 0 0	
Sirsoon	3 8 0	5 8 0	
Matar	1 14 0	3 0 0	
Coriander-seed	10 0 0	7 8 0	
Gram	2 8 0	4 2 0	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

Description of work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.
Buildings	1,23,960 6 3	13,098 11 2	1,37,059 1 5	...	...	...	1,37,059 1 5
Roads	75 0 0	6,407 15 6	6,482 15 6	...	...	...	6,482 15 6
Bridges	3,266 10 9	662 10 6	3,929 5 3	...	...	...	3,929 5 3
Wells	14,309 9 2	722 9 1	15,032 2 3	...	...	...	15,032 2 3
Tanks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bathing Ghats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canal Clearance	19,218 11 7	1,09,198 6 4	1,28,417 1 11	...	..	...	1,28,417 1 11
Total Rs. ...	1,60,830 5 9	1,30,090 4 7	2,90,920 10 4	...	...	...	2,90,920 10 4

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses.	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load carrying.	
				Males.	Females.										
Khairpur State ...	1911-12	35,126	24,678	700	8,810	4,228	3,886	1,090	5,260	31,418	15,012	...	62	5,155	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and Excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur	70	50,000 0 0	25	3,650 0 0	32	1,100 0 0	153	19,000 0 0	280	73,750 0 0	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1911-12.	Collection during the year 1910-1911.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	8,37,553 0 7	13,39,167 14 6	...	...
A—Land Revenue.							
1—Fixed	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...
2—Fluctuating	...	...	...	10,28,731 6 6	9,62,612 5 10	...	...
3—Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	1,49,376 6 10	1,18,063 9 1	...	...
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	11,78,107 13 4	10,80,675 14 11	...	...
4—Jagirs	...	...	...	3,07,199 13 9	3,09,895 10 9	..	...
Grand Total Land Revenue...	...	...	...	14,85,307 11 1	13,90,571 9 8	...	...
B—Forest Revenue.							
1—Timber duty	...	...	...	1,414 2 2	2,427 11 5	...	...
2—Jungle Produce	...	...	...	13,835 11 10	12,837 8 5	...	...
3—Charcoal Fees...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...
4—Miscellaneous	...	...	...	14 4 0	10 8 0	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	15,264 2 . 0	15,275 11 10	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1911-12.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Actual Expenditure. 1911-12.	Actual Expenditure. 1910-11.	Remarks.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
A.—Tribute.					
B.—Refunds.					
1—Of Revenue	...	...	200 13 10	1,080 10 1	
2—Of fees, fines and forfeiture	...	...	.....	.....	
C—Administration.					
1—General Department ...	...	...	1,00,527 9 2	1,09,537 4 4	
2—Account Department ...	...	...	8,216 12 10	8,652 15 5	
3—Miscellanneous Account Department	...	...	1,11,102 15 8	89,991 6 11	
4—Treasury and Store Department	...	...	2,547 5 6	2,875 8 4	
5—Criminal Department ...	...	...	11,699 3 9	11,991 12 0	
6—Revenue and Civil Department...	...	...	3,031 0 6	2,951 15 4	
7—Police Department ...	..	...	56,780 9 10	56,221 15 2	
8—Jail Department	...	...	10,445 0 11	10,580 11 1	
9—Postal Department	...	...	1,727 5 0	1,518 7 10	

C.—Excise Revenue.																	
1—Opium License fee	...	...	...	3,650	0	0	3,650	0	0	...	...						
2—(*b*) Country Spirit License fee.	...	...	...	50,000	0	0	38,291	3	7	...	...						
(*a*) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...						
3—Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	1,100	0	0	2,148	12	0	...	...						
4—Bhang License fee	...	...	...	19,000	0	0	23,625	0	0	...	...						
Total ...	...	...	...	73,750	0	0	67,714	15	7	...	...						
D—Stamp Revenue.																	
E—Law and Justice.																	
1—Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	16	7	6	134	10	9	...	...						
2—Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	21	15	6	170	5	9	...	...						
3—Other items (mutuation fees, &c., realized in cash) ...	...	...	...	5	4	0	1,040	15	2	...	...						
4—Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...						
5—Criminal forfeitures, fines ...	...	...	...	160	2	4	111	5	8	...	...						
6—Civil Court fines	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...						
7—Criminal (Magisterial)	...	...	...	6,082	7	8	5,757	7	7	...	...						
8—Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...						
9—Court fees levied in cash ...	...	...	...	4,966	1	5	8,831	12	5	...	...						
Total...	...	...	...	11,252	6	5	16,046	9	4	...	...						
10—Printing Charges	...	...		1,325	4	3	882	10	2								
11—Forest Department... ...	...	...		4,911	12	4	4,794	14	2								
12—Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers...	...	...		11,968	11	4	13,736	2	10								
13—Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration charges	...	...		10,153	2	7	7,996	6	3								
14—Settlen ent department ..	...	...		6,819	1	8	7,450	5	2								
15—Military department ...	...	...		1,21,238	12	8	1,41,283	1	3								
Total ...	...	...		4,62,494	12	0	4,70,465	8	3								
D.—Public Instruction	...	...		38,730	3	1	36,538	6	8								
E.—Dispensary charges	..	...		24,185	1	6	25,563	6	5								
F. Domestic Charges.																	
1—Young Mirs' education charges	...	...		16,371	11	8	24,715	1	4								
2—Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...		2,32,497	5	11	1,71,144	10	11								
3—Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity. Cash...	...	...		3,40,551	9	10	2,53,366	12	2								
3—Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity. Jagirs	...	...		9,105	10	0	9,002	1	0								
4—Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family. Cash..	...	...		1.26.761	10	10	1,14,520	15	3								
4—Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family. Jagirs	...	...		2,98,094	3	9	3,00,893	9	9								
Total...	...	...		10,23,382	4	0	8,73,643	2	5								
G.—Religious Charges	...	...		11,446	13	11	11,006	15	3								

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1911-12.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1911-12.	Collection during the previous year 1910-11.	Remaining during current year.	Balance.
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
F.—Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.							
1—Ferries	...	...	...	202 7 0	174 12 0	...	...
2—Fisheries	...	...	...	6,398 10 10	7,629 6 10	...	...
3—Orchard Revenue	...	...	...	4,573 7 6	4,565 2 8	...	...
4—Penalties paid by convicts to get released before expiry of their terms of imprisonment	...	...	...	1,875 0 0	3,295 0 0	...	...
5—Hide License	...	...	...	12,000 0 0	10,900 0 0	...	...
6—Salt Revenue	...	...	...	35,720 0 8	30,410 12 0	...	...
7—Import tax (Ijara)	...	...	...	93,523 13 7	95,601 9 8	..	...
8—Proceeds from Industrial School...	...	...	...	2,835 12 8	3,780 4 6	...	...
9—Local Fund proceeds ...	...	...	...	625 10 6	6,876 8 2	...	...
10—Other taxes	...	...	...	125 0 0	655 7 6	...	...
11—Jail Manufacture	...	...	...	315 7 1	509 7 1	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	1,58,195 5 10	1,64,398 6 5	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1911-12.	Budget Estimate. 1910-11.	Actual Expenditure. 1911-12	Actual Expenditure. 1910-11.	Remarks.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
H.—Public Works.					
1—Establishment, travelling allowance & contingencies	...	...	40,517 10 10	46,019 5 3	
2—Original works	...	...	1,60,830 5 9	2,04,946 9 3	
3—Repair works	...	...	1,30,090 4 7	2,05,786 12 11	
4—Petty works	...	...	.....	.....	
5—Survey expenses	...	...	.....	.....	
Total ...	...	...	3,31,438 5 2	4,56,752 11 5	
I—Stamp Department	...	...	.....	.....	
J—Pensions	...	...	4,157 1 6	4,379 14 8	
K—Conservancy charges ...	...	...	9,039 8 0	10,074 6 7	
L—Miscellaneous charges					
1—Value of Police clothing, etc., supplied	...	...	.....	.....	
2—Granary establishment, &c...	...	...	33,522 15 20	22,369 13 7	

G. Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts.									3—Registration charges ...	...	...	490	4	0	488	4	0
1—Pound fees	...	...	...	6,721	3	10	6,439	0	4	...	...	4—Rent of Bungalow land ...	...	...	.....			.....		
2—Copying & Searching fees ...	...	...	...	6	12	6	7	5	0	...	...									
3—Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	1,979	6	11	2,012	4	0	...	...	5—Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli ...	...	...	500	0	0	500	0	0
4—Sale proceeds of old stores, Materials, and live-stock, etc, ...	...	...	...	466	12	11	655	13	0	...	...	Total...	...	...	34.513	3	10	23,358	1	7
5—Other Miscellaneous receipts.	...	...	...	4,833	11	9	7,413	8	1	...	...									
6—Granary Receipts	...	..	...	.....			.....			...	...									
Total...	...	...	...	14,007	15	11	16,527	14	5	...	...	Total of Heads A to L....	...	...	19 39,588	4	10	19,12,863	3	4
H.—Debts.												*M.—Debts.*								
1—Deposits—												1—Repayment of deposits ...	...	...	.....			.....		
(a) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	67,019	2	7	45,465	3	0	...	...	(a) of Revenue deposits ...	...	...	45,086	9	0	2,95,535	5	5
(b) Judicial Criminal Court deposits	...	...	...	1,283	2	1	1,677	11	11	...	...	(b) of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)... ...	....	...	1,221	5	1	1,584	6	6
(c) Miscellaneous deposits.	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	(c) of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	.....			.....		
2—Advances recovered—												2—Advances made (Takavi) ...	...	...	23,156	15	4	40,383	15	9
By cash (Takavi)	...	...	...	23,252	3	5	31,098	14	11	...	...	3—Loans given	...	...	1,38,815	4	2	.. ...		
By work done	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	4—Permanent advances ...	...	...	1075	0	0	25	0	0
3—Loans recovered	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...									
4—Permanent advances... ...	...	...	...	432	15	9	.....			...	...	Total...	...	...	2,09,355	1	7	3,37,528	11	8
Total...	...	...	...	91,987	7	10	78,241	13	10	...	...									
Total Receipts { Cash...	...	...	...	15,42,565	3	4	14,38,881	6	4	...	...	*Total Expenditure* { Cash ...	...	...	18,41,743	6	8	19,40,496	4	3
Total Receipts { Jagirs	...	...	...	3,07,199	13	9	3,09 895	10	9	...	...	*Total Expenditure* { Jagirs...	...	...	3,07,199	13	9	3,09,895	10	9
Total...	...	...	...	18,49,765	1	1	17,48,777	1	1	...	...	Total...	...	...	21,48,943	4	5	22,50,391	15	0
												Surplus at the end of the year ...	...	...	5,38,374	13	3	8,37,553	0	7
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	26,87,318	1	8	30,87,944	15	7	...	...	GRAND TOTAL...	...	...	26,87,318	1	8	30,87,944	15	7

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Results of in-door patients.				Expenditure.	Daily average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	58	38,910	52	2	1	3		106·76	
2	Sir James Hospital for Women at Khairpur Mirs	31	15,699	18	6	1	6		43·09	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kote-Deji	23	29,726	22	...	1	...	Rs. 21,250-5-6	81·5	
4	Gambat Dispensary	51	26,941	50	...	...	1		73·81	
5	Mirwah Dispensary at Tharee	13	10,919	12	1	...	...		29·8	
6	Faiz Ganj Dispensary at Chang	32	12,902	30	1	...	1		35·1	
7	Camel Corps Dispensary	59	2,894	59	...	...	...		8·09	
8	Camp Shahi Dispensary	...	4,531	...	...	...	...		12·51	
	Total ...	267	1,42,522	243	10	3	11		...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1911-1912.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
										Births.		Deaths.		
		1910-1911.	1911-1912.			1910-1911.	1911-1912.			1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	
Khairpur State	223,788	1,531	1,857	·326	...	1,362	1,654	292	...	6·84	8·3	6·09	7·39	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to the Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during the year 1911-1912.

No. of Schools		Description of Schools.	No. of Pupils on Rolls.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1910-11	1911-12		1910-11	1911-12	1910-11	1911-12	High School.	Secondary.	Primary.	
1	1	A. V. School, Khairpur (Secondary)	169	164	169	163	...	...	...	
21	24	Central Schools (Primary)	1,112	1,447	894	1,239	...	...	...	
38	37	Village Schools	1,022	1,085	863	857	...	...	...	
8	9	Girls' Schools	225	258	195	197	...	...	...	
1	1	Industrial School at Khairpur	177	177	53	50	...	...	...	
1	1	Aided A. V. School Bhurguri (Secondary)	21	14	19	13	...	...	...	
1	1	Aided Vernacular School at Bhurguri (Primary)	23	22	21	21	...	...	...	
37	39	Mosque School Aided (Primary)	1,094	1,201	934	1,334	...	...	...	
1	1	Arabic School at Khairpur	15	17	14	12	...	...	...	
109	114		3,858	4,385	3,162	3,886	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

3

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1914.

LIBRARY
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

KHAIRPUR MIRS,
PRINTED AT THE "FAIZ" STATE PRESS.

1914.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1914.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur lies in Upper Sind between 26° 10′ and 27° 46′ North latitude, and 68° 20′ and 70° 14′ East longitude, and is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jesulmere territories, and on the North, West, and South by British Districts of Sind.

Relations with the British Government.

2. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of the State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

Area, Population, and Revenue.

3. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles. The population according to the Census of 1911, was 2,23,788 souls, out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The total revenue based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 19,26,590-4-5 showing an increase of Rs. 1,23,035-6-3 on the average given in the last year's Report. No tribute is paid by the State to Government or any other Native State.

The Chief and his Powers.

4. The Chief's full name is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Baksh Khan Talpur, and he is a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as also a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. His Highness is a First Class Chief and possesses full powers

of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who can not be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil Jurisdiction is unlimited, and the State of Khairpur has a salute of 15 guns attached to it. His Highness is now 54 years and 4 months of age. He is a Talpur Baluch Muhammadan.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

5. His Highness the Ruler has 3 sons viz: Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mohamed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated, the youngest at present studying at the Cambridge University. His Highness' near relations are:—

1. Mir Mahomed Murad Khan Wd. Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness, aged about 55 years.

2. Mir Ghulam Hassan Khan Wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness aged about 27 years.

3. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan Wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness aged about 11 years.

4. Mir Allahdad Khan Wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' Cousin's son, aged about 35 years.

5. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan Wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' Cousin's son aged about 27 years.

Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan (No. 3) who used to receive private tuition at Kot Diji was sent to the Aitchison Chiefs' College Lahore for a regular training where other young Sahibzadas have also received their education.

His Highness' Health.

6. His Highness' health throughout the year has remained indifferent. Nearly a month before His Excellency the Governor of Bombay's visit to the State His Highness was suffering from dysentery accompanied by fever. However he got better in the nick of time, and could take part in ceremonial functions though not without difficulty. According to him the pleasure of receiving Their Excellencies at his capital buoyed him up and contributed not a little to regaining his health. Now however he is well, though his constitution is not quite so good as it used to be.

Domestic Occurrences.

7. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned :—

1. The birth of a daughter to Mir Ali Mahomed Khan Talpur, the 2nd son of His Highness, on the 8th September 1913.
2. The death by consumption, at the old age of 89 years, of the Dera (wife) of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan Talpur (elder sister of his Highness) on the 15th October 1913.
3. The death at the old age of 82 years, of the step-mother of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan Talpur, the third wife of Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur (Uncle of His Highness the Ruler) on the 13th December 1913.

4. The birth of a son to Mir Ghulam Raza Khan Talpur (His Highness's cousin's son) on the 1st May 1914.

5. The birth of a son to the second wife of Mir Ali Nawaz Khan Talpur, the eldest son of His Highness the Ruler, on the 18th July 1914.

Visits.

8. (*a*) His Excellency Lord Willingdon, G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay, Lady Willingdon and suite accompanied by Mr. W. H. Lucas, C.S.I., I.C.S., Commissioner-in-Sind and the Political Agent Khairpur State paid a visit to Khairpur Mirs on the 5th and 6th of February 1914.

(*b*) Mr. W. H. Lucas, C.I.S., I.C.S., Commissioner-in-Sind accompanied by the Political Agent (Mr. C. S. Campbell I.C.S.) visited this State on the 17th May 1914.

(*c*) Mr. P. R. Cadell, I.C.S., Acting Commissioner-in-Sind visited this State on the 23rd and 24th September 1913.

(*d*) The Political Agent Mr. C. S. Campbell I.C.S. paid a visit on the 24th to 26th February 1914.

(*e*) Col. Watson, Inspector General Imperial Service Troops, paid a visit to Khairpur Mirs on the 27th, 28th and 29th March 1914, and inspected the Imperial Service Camel Corps.

His Highness' Movements.

9. During the year under report, His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his Territory, but had no occasion to go out.

Changes in the Administration.

10. During the year under report, I remained in charge as Wazir.

The following are the important changes in the personnel of the Administration :—

1. Mr. Abdul Majid Dareshani, M.A. (Bom.) owing to ill-health resigned his appointment as Mutasaddi and Treasury Officer Khairpur State.

2. Mr. Ali Akbar Hussanali, Bar-at-Law, the Private Secretary was consequently appointed Mutasaddi and Treasury Officer, but was subsequently dismissed from service.

Mr. Gyanchand Head Clerk Wazir's Office succeeded him as Mutasaddi and Treasury Officer Khairpur State.

3. Dr. Saeed Mahamadi M.B. Ch.B. (Vict. Eng.) was appointed Civil Surgeon Khairpur and the acting incumbent reverted to his substantive appointment.

4. Mr. Mohamad Ibrahim Khan Dost Mahomed Khan Commanding Officer State foot Battalion owing to his infirmity and old age resigned his appointment and he was succeeded by Mr. Ibrahim Khan wd. Bahadur Khan the Senior Subedar of the Battalion.

Appendix I gives the other changes that have occurred in the personnel of the Administrative Officers of the State during the year.

CHAPTER II.

Land Revenue.

Land Revenue System.

11. As explained in the previous Reports,no survey or settlement system exists in the State. The Land Revenue is derived under a simple system by which the State receives its share of rent in kind. The levy of rent in cash is also in force, but it is limited to a very small area, and to special crops only. The land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large land-holders. The State takes upon itself the obligations of the landlord, supplies advances without interest in kind, as well as in cash and constructs water-courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purposes. The system of leavy of rent in kind is quite suitable to the parties concerned. The actual cultivator gets in the bulk of the cases, more than his brother-cultivator in the British Districts, as the State deals with him direct in the division of produce and there is no middle-man whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State. On the other hand, the usefulness expected of large proprietors is supplied happily by the village head-man as the old 'Raj system' of Sind survives in this State.

Waste Lands taken up for Cultivation.

12. Out of the total area of 6050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres; the rest is sand, rock or otherwise uncultivable. As reported in the previous year, the cultivable land of the Moharries of Chhor in Gambat Taluka, Turi in Khairpur Taluka and Moraro in Mirwah Taluka each 161, 632·25 and 162 acres respectively, has been given out for cultivation on "lapo" system.

Demarcation of Boundaries

13. The survey staff completed the survey of 14 Dehs in all of the Gambat Taluka, and two more dehs were taken up for survey in the same Taluka. The total number of acres surveyed during the year was 59,125-12 as against 52,595-26 in the last year. The survey maps of the dehs measured in Gambat Taluka have been completed and will shortly be issued to the Tapedars for use.

Takavi.

14. The amount of Takavi advanced last year was Rs. 38,322-6-1. For the year under report, the sum advanced amounts to Rs. 61,339-11-4 cash, in addition to advances made in kind, amounting in value to Rs. 28,325 as against Rs. 30,985 at the past year. No interest is charged on the Takavi given in cash or kind. Out of Rs. 61,339-11-4 paid in cash, Rs. 17,460 were paid for sinking new wells and the remainder for seed and agricultural live and dead stock. In all 90 new wells were sunk in the State, *viz.* 28 in Khairpur, 23 in Gambat, 37 in Mirwah, and 2 in Faiz Gunj Taluka.

Jagirs.

15. The number of villages held as Jagir during the year under report was 30 as before, though the number has since 1910 been shown as 34 on

account of clerical error in having continued to ecunt as Jagirs the few villages that were held as Jagir by the present Ruler before his coming to the *Gadi.*

Mir Ali Nawaz Khan not being satisfied with the work of his men who looked after his Jagir Machhi, it being encumbered, handed it over for State management. The result of the State's supervision and State aid to cultivators in the form of Takavies fulfilled the expectations both of the Mir and the undersigned. The average produce per year of the Jagir for the last 3 years was Rs 19456-4-0 while its produce in the first year of its management has come to Rs. 56,400-0-0

Area under Cultivation.

16. The total area cultivated during the year under report was 2,13,933-7 acres against 2,11,670-31 acres in the past year, showing an increase of 2,262-16 acres. This increase in the area brought under cultivation is due to a favourable inundation in the beginning of the tilling season which enabled the cultivation of a large area though the Kharif crop was damaged by locusts, insects and unfavourable weather. Consequently there was a decrease in the yield.

Land Revenue.

17. The bulk of land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head "Land Revenue Demand" properly speaking, represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total Land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 11,30,112-5-4 (excluding Jagirs) as against Rs. 8,76,487-5-3. Grain worth rupees one lac and a half remained undisposed of at the close of the year under report.

The increase under the head Land Revenue in the year under report is apparent but not real, as grain worth Rs. 5 lacs which was undisposed of at the end of the last year was disposed of in the current year and grain worth Rs. 1½ lacs lies undisposed of at the end of the year under report. Thus after deducting and adding 5 lacs and 1½ lacs respectively the net produce under this head comes to 10 lacs and a half. Similarly last year's figure includes the sale proceeds of grain of 2½ lacs of the previous year and takes no account of the grain worth Rs. 5 lacs, which remained undisposed of. If 2½ lacs are deducted and 5 lacs added, we come to the same figure in the last year i. e. 10 lacs and a half.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

18. Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees have continued to work with excellent results; the former are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which various old references are disposed of, and the parties obtain redress without any trouble or delay; and the latter are held by the the Wazir, who invites high Officials and representative Zemindars and subjects, whose opinions are taken before any new measures are introduced.

Examination of Accounts.

19. The village, Taluka and Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Legislation.

20. During the year under report, Registration Act of 1913 was passed and Registration Act No. II of 1903 has consequently been repealed.

Military.

21. The strength of the State forces remains unchanged as shown in the table below:--

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Total.
1. Regulars	225	...	4	229
2. Irregulars...	...	196	...	196
3. I. S. Camel Corps	...	...	...	42
4. I. S. Baggage Corps	...	...	...	97
Total ...	225	196	4	564

Note:—The figures shown under heads 3 and 4, do not include the pipers, the followers of the Camel Corps and Baggage Corps Sulutries &c.

The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 1,66,451-1-10 against Rs. 1,33,889-5-9 in the last year.

22. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts.

The men of His Highness's Irregular Cavalry are not drilled, and are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and sport, and for purposes of watch. A number of these men have been dressed and are being drilled to make up, when trained, His Highness' Body-Guard. The four Artillery-men are employed to fire salutes and the mid-day gun.

St. John's Ambulance Association.

23. The examination of the Ambulance Class, opened on the 22nd of June 1913, was held on the 8th of November 1913 in which 15 men out of 17 passed the test. As said above, His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel Corps and Baggage Corps.

24. The Imperial Service Camel Corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory. The troops are being regularly drilled; Major J. F. Finnis, the Inspecting Officer, I. S. C. C. takes interest in the efficiency of the Corps, and paid five visits to inspect the units.

Only a few camels could be purchased last year for the Baggage Corps and as was then hoped the deficiency has been made up this year by buying 111 more camels. The corps has now for the first time come up to its fixed strength.

Police.

25. The District Police Force during the year was 263 as against 253 in the last year. The increase is owing to the "Hur" Settlement established at Sorah in the Narah Taluka. The total cost of the Force was Rs. 54,005-0-10 against Rs. 54,545-6-0 in the last year. The Police are armed with swords, and 31 selected men are also armed with smooth-bore carbines. Appendix IV will show that the number of men able to read and write is 82; the results of the working of the Police have been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report, 337 offences were sent up by the Police as against 354 in the last year. Out of 338 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 62·75 against 52·61 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 48·51 against 44·33 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The number of offences, both cognizable and non-cognizable, committed during the year was 962 against 1271 in the last year. In all 5 cases were dealt with under the capital offence including 3 pending since the last year; out of 13 persons apprehended, 7 were convicted and sentenced to rigorous imprisonment (Appendix VII) and the remaining 6 were acquitted. It may be added that the subjects of the State enjoy perfect security of life and property, and dacoities no longer exist. The Judiciary and the Police of the State work in co-operation and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

26. The number of Criminal Courts was 13 during the year under report, against 11 of the pending year. The increase is due to the temporarily opening of the Court of an Additional Resident Megistrate at Khairpur and to the exercise of the First Class powers by the Naib Vazir Camp Shahi. The number of Sessions cases was 12, the total number of offences was 962 against 1271 in the last year; the percentage of convictions was 27.16 against 20·94 in the last year; Appendix IX will show that out of 18 cases of appeal including 1 of the last year, decisions were confirmed in 14, modified in 3, while one case remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

27. The number of civil courts was 14 during the year. The number of Civil suits filed during the year was 1625 against 2004 during the previous year. The number of contested cases was 719 against 637 in the last year. There was a decrease in the number of applications for execution of decrees, being 605 against 618 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 742 applications pending out of the number of the last year. A reference to

Appendix XII will show that the number of civil appeals of the value of Rs. 90,265-3-6 was 150 (including 7 under the Relief Act) besides 65 that were pending since last year. In all 137 were disposed of during the year. In 95 cases judgments of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 19 cases and reversed in 17; 3 cases were sent back for further evidence, and 3 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of Civil Justice has considerably improved since its reorganization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

28. Besides the 224 cases already pending, 415 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 639; out of these 123 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 39 i. e., 26 from the last year and 13 during the year under report, of the value of Rs. 5,393-8-10 out of which 25 were disposed of during the year, leaving the balance 14 at the close of the year. The number and the results of the appeals under the Relief Act are fully explained in Appendix XII, from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 5 appeals under the Relief Act, 7 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 8 were disposed of. Decisions were confirmed in 7 cases, reversed in 1. The Agriculturists' Relief Act was introducted in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lending and borrowing have been brought down to reasonable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or reasonable purposes and it is not as easy as it was before, to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No. I of 1906 to the Ryots.

29. During the year under report, 12 "Kutcherry Sessions" were held by each of the Mukhtiarkar with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritance, Kutcherry decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 354 cases of the last year,258 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under this Act, thus bringing the total to 612, out of which 298 were disposed of during the year as follows: 141 were compromised, 154 were decided by arbitration and 2 on special oaths, while only one application was rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 314 remained pending at the close of the year. In 34 cases appeals were made, decisions being reversed in 13 cases, upheld in 19, and compromised in 1 case and one otherwise disposed of. As a natural consequence, the position and the responsibility of the "nekmard" and the headman have improved a good deal.

Extradition.

30. There is no want of reciprocity in respect of the extradition of offences, and things are working very smoothly on the fair principle of give and take.

During the year under report, 33 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act, out of whom 27 were convicted, 3 were acquitted, one escaped and 2 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 10.

Prisons.

31. There is a Central Jail at Kot Diji, and a Jail at Khairpur, as well as a lock-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head-quarters. The number of convicts remaining in the Jails at the end of the last year was 155. There were 354 new admissions during the year, making up a total of 509. At the end of the year under report, 201 convicts were undergoing imprisonment in the Jails.

The health of the prisoners and the sanitation of the jails throughout the year were good. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The "good conduct" system is also prevalent and a prisoner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a reduction of one month per year in his sentence. The average daily number of convicts in the Central Jail at Kot Diji was 38·17 and in Khairpur Jail 139·43, the total amounting to 177·60 as against 127·10 in the past year. The total mortality in the Jail at Khairpur was 5, out of whom one died of Pneumonia, 3 of Diarrhœa and one of Dysentery. One under-trial prisoner died of Diarrhœa at Kot Diji. Light in-door work is taken from prisoners who are unable to do any hard work, and no work at all is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long-term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, carpentery and smithery being the chief industries carried on in the Jails. This is of great advantage to the prisoners, who return home with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their term of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of Jails and lock-ups was Rs. 10,432-10-2.

Registration.

32. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipts and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 6,509-9-9 compared with Rs. 2,006-9-5 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 511 of the value of Rs. 3,87,373-6-6 as against 261 of the value of Rs. 1,17,156-12-1 in the past year. Out of 353 sale-deeds, 275 apply to sales of houses and 78 appertain to sales of agricultural land. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

33. There are no Municipalities in this State. The punchayats and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot-Diji and Ranipur are large enough, and in all of them sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

Weather, Crops and rainfall.

34. The cultivation is carried on solely by irrigation of canals from the River Indus. Rainfall is insufficient for growing any crop. But during the year under report there was was an unprecedented rainfall viz. 10·46½ inches which was injurious to the Kharif Crops. The inundation was on the whole

good, and as à result the Kharif crop was highly promising and looked far better than the past year. But it was damaged till the harvest time by locusts, insects and unfavourable weather and consequently there was a decrease in the yield; but the Rabi was decidedly better with the natural increase in the land revenue. The maximum temperature registered at Khairpur-Mirs was 121° and the minimum 42°.

Wages and labour, and prices of food-grains.

35. The rates of wages earned by different classes of laboures skilled and unskilled were practically the same as before. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food grains prevailing during the year under report were lower than those of last year. The labouring classes found ample work on the State canals and buildings, as well as on the doubling of the Railway line between Hyderabad and Rohri.

Forests.

36. The Forest revenue during the year, amounted to Rs. 9,363-6-9 against Rs. 9,902-13-11, showing a decrease of Rs. 539-7-2. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 5,132-2-7 against Rs. 4,767-7-4 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

37. Gambat is famous for the manufacture of bed-sheets called "Khais" and "Chandnies," while Khairpur is known for its art of dyeing cloth where the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast and lasting colours. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and hand-made coarse cloth. Carbonate of soda called Kharo Chaniho, which is produced in the salt desert of the Nara Taluka of this State, is very largely exported to Bombay. The sale proceeds of "Kharo" amounted to Rs. 37,379-8-2 during the year against Rs. 49,763-8-0 in the preceding year; and shows the net proceeds of the present year. Carbonate of Soda, as an article of commerce, is exported in very large quantities to Bombay, as Bombay merchants alone trade in it.

Fairs.

38. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in the margin, of which the largest is held at Ranipur where sale of animals and local articles takes place.

Ranipur,
Gambat,
Deraza,
Mahtani,
Shah Ladhani.

Public Works.

39. The total outlay under this head during the year amounted to Rs. 1,84,625-1-3 as against Rs. 1,14,734-0-3 in 1912-13. Of the amount expended, Rs. 70,446-5-0 were spent on new works, Rs. 5,727-10-8 on additions and alterations to existing buildings, roads etc. and Rs. 29,000-14-0 on annual repairs. Besides, the cost of establishment both permanent and temporary, and contingenies etc., was Rs. 45,723-5-10 as against Rs. 35,385-3-8 in 1912-13.

Among the new works may be mentioned the following :–

1. An addition of a family barrack in the Lines of the Foot Battalion.

2. The construction of 4 Officers' Bungalows in the Foot Battalion.

3. The construction of a Band Stand in the Foot Battalion.

4. The construction of a power-house in connection with the Electrical installation for the Faiz Mahal.

5. The construction of a residential quarter for the Chief Secretary Khairpur State.

6. The construction of 6 new bridges with regulators.

7. The construction of 4 new wells in the Khairpur, Gambat and Faiz Ganj Talukas for public purposes. Besides these the straigthening and widening of the existing narrow and zigzag streets in the town of Khairpur was taken up in hand this year and a suitable small beginning has already been made.

As to irrigational canals during the year under report, 2 new branches (Pir Wasan and Burga) in Faiz Ganj and Khairpur Talukas were carried through 3 and 4 miles respectively. Further, a new and more favourable head has been given to the Kharra Shakh by giving it a new cut for a mile and a half.

The expenditure incurred on the ordinary clearance of canals during the year amounted to Rs. 79,450-3-7 against Rs. 50,591-9-4 spent last year. The contract of the clearance of canals, as mentioned in the last year's Report was given out to the Zamindars who own lands on those canals. The work carried out was as expected much better than that done by the contractors formerly. The landlords being themselves interested, the clearance was done in time and quite satisfactorily.

Post Offices.

40. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State remained the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Departments of British Government.

Mint.

41. Khairpur State has no mint of its own; the current coin of the State is the British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General Condition of the State and its People.

42. The condition of the State is satisfactory. Out of of the total population of the State, 85 per cent are agriculturists and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. The inundation of the year was good and the Kharif season brought about an increase in the area under cultivation.

The development of industrial enterprises is still progressing and there is a daily increasing demand of labour; which besides providing work to the poor classes tends to bring for them higher wages generally and thus their condition is gradually improving. The artisan class are beyond any doubt more flourishing than before and the year as a whole was a satisfactory one for the people.

Public health was good on the whole; no case of cholera was reported during the year; nor was there any other epidemic disease. The birth-rate was 7·51 against 7.98 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths which

was 7·46 in the past year rose to 8·83 in the present year. Agricultural stock was in good condition and there was abundance of fodder for its requirements. No disease was noticed amongst cattle. Immigration and emigration were normal.

There were 123 schools in the State as against 122 in the previous year. The attendance in the Schools during the year under report was 4511 as against 4478.

As reported in the previous year, there are several Medical Institutions, Canals, Bridges, and Musafirkhanas in this State tending to the convenience and comfort of the people.

The State is not in debt and at the end of this year there was net balance of Rs. 8,83,940-12-10.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

43. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 19,84,819-8-11 against Rs. 14,32,724-7-11 showing an increase of Rs. 5,52,095-1-0. The increase is apparent as shown in para 17, due to the sale of grain worth over 5 lacs which had remained undisposed of at the end of the year 1912-13. The increase is mainly due under the land revenue (Rs. 5,67,773-9-8), Country spirit (Rs. 17,103-1-7), hide license (Rs. 4,037-8-0), Registration fee (4,503-0-4) othe miscellaneous receipts (Rs. 3,712-2-6). On the other hand there will be noticed a decrease of Rs. 2,543-4-3 under the Orchard revenue, Court fees (Rs. 1,592-11-10), Salt revenue (Rs. 1553-11-6), Proceeds from the Industrial School (Rs. 4,288-14-3).

Expenditure.

44. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 16,56,023-12-4 against Rs. 14,15,954-4-11 is the last year.

The increase comes under the following heads and is due to the reasons given below-

(1) Miscellaneous Account Department- (Rs. 2284-12-0) This is due chiefly to the purchase of a large quantity of salt during this year from Mauripur. (2) Printing Department (Rs. 5530-5-1) due to the fact that a new Printing Press complete with types, perforating machine and treadle machine was ordered for the State during the year under report. (3) Military Department-(Rs. 32,561-12-1), due to the fact that a large number of camels was bought for the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps during the year under report (in order to make up the fixed strength) along with new saddlery and other equipments. (4) Public Instruction (Rs. 5474-10-0) as the scale of pay and grades of schoolmasters were raised. (5) Medical Department (Rs. 3774-8-2) due to the fact that a large stock of medicines and surgical instruments was supplied this year for the Department, (6) Young Mir's Education charges-(Rs. 2623-10-4) due to the fact that Sahibzada Mir Ghulam

Hussain Khan. youngest nephew of His Highness was sent for education to the Aitchison Chiefs' College Lahore. (7) Personal expenses of His Highness (Rs. 9688-11-5), this increase is nominal but not real, because the sale proceeds of Muharies instead of being sent to His Highness directly, were paid over through the Treasury and entered into the account books of the State; (8) Cash expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity-(Rs. 19499-12-9) due to the fact the Faiz Mahal has been recently fitted with Electric installation and furnished with suitable furniture at a cost of about Rs. 54206-4-10; Public Works Department-(Rs. 80,229-3-2) due to the fact that there has been general increase under all sub-heads of that heading, which have been fully explained in para 39.

On the other hand, there will be noticed a decrease of Rs. 39200-9-11 under Revenue refunds, of Rs. 9415-6-6 under the general Department, of Rs. 2042-7-3 under the Criminal Department, of Rs. 3973-4-0 under the Jail Department, of Rs 2165-1-8 under the Travelling allowance, of Rs. 8687-9-4 under the cash expenses for the maintenance of members of Ruling family, of Rs. 9127-14-3 under the Granary Establishment, all due to ordinary economy under those heads.

45. The closing balance of the year was Rs. 8,83,940-12-10 which includes Rs. 57,767-15 deposited in the Bombay Bank and Rs. 2,00,000-0-0 in the National Bank of India, Ltd. Karachi as fixed deposit, and Rs. 42,767-2-7 in the Current Account. The closing balance of the last year was Rs. 5,55,145-0-3.

Salt.

46. The State continues to buy salt from Mauripur Salt works, Karachi. The total consumption of salt in the State was 15929 maunds, against 16623 maunds in the previous year. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from kalar earth. One case of smuggling of salt was detected, which ended in conviction.

Opium.

47. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly requirements of the State. In all 41 acres 22 ghuntas came under Poppy cultivation during the year under report. No new case of smuggling was detected during the year, but the one pending since last year ended in conviction.

Charas and Ganja.

48. These are imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The rate of charas is annas 0-6-0 per tola as in British Territory. One case of smuggling was detected which ended in discharge owing to want of sufficient evidence.

Bhang.

49. Only 40 acres 12 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. 2 cases of smuggling of bhang were detected during the year, which ended in conviction.

Country Liquor.

50. The same arrangements that were prevalent last year, were continued during the year under report. No case of smuggling was detected.

Stamps.

51. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

52. There are three Hospitals and 5 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of out-door patients in the various Medical Institutions during the year was 162913 against 124305 in the previous year. The number of in-door patients was 476 as against 344 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of these Hospitals and Dispensaries was Rs. 19,988-0-4 against Rs. 15,900-5-5 in the last year.

There were 25 post-mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2727; of these 91 were major, and the rest minor operations.

Besides the above, there is a Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur which treated 11795 animals against 7948 in the last year. The total cost of maintenance of this Institution was Rs. 1499-0-9 against Rs. 1805-6-4 in the last year.

Vaccination.

53. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year under report was 6, out of whom 2 are employed in the Khairpur Taluka, and 1 in each of the other four Talukas.

The total number of primary vaccinations was 6912 and that of re-vaccinations was 75. The total number of successful primary vaccinations was 6659 and that of re-vaccinations 56, bringing the total to 6175. Out of the total number, 5811 cases of vaccination were those of children below one year of age, 1095 of those above one year and below 6 years and 81 of children above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2924-11-3 against Rs. 2931-8-5 in the last year.

Vital Statistics.

54. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 319 and that of the births decreased by 105. The ratio of births per one thousand of population was 7·51 against 7·98 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 8·83 against 7·46 in the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths, but Tapedars, Pound Munshies, and the Police keep the registers, and Head-men and Mukhies of villages are required to assist them in the registration.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

53. Appendix XXV shows the work done by the Educational Department of the State. The number of Educational Institutions in the State was 123 with 4511 pupils as against 122 and 4478 in the last year. The curriculum of the Schools was made to conform with that of the schools in British Territory and trained hands as far as available were appointed in central schools, the number of which had to be reduced to a certain extent and consequently the number of village schools correspondingly increased. Besides this one more village school was opened during the year under report. The total number of boys receiving education was 4041 and that of girls 470. There were 10 boys in the Arabic and Persian School in Khairpur under the supervision of a "Moulvi" who is a State servant to whom questions of Mohamedan Law are also referred for opinion as a "Mufti."

Public Service Certificate Test.

54. The State Public Service Certificate Examination was held on the 11th October 1913, with the result that out of 15 candidates who presented themselves, 8 passed. Vacancies in the lower grades of service are first given generally to those who have passed this test, which lends considerable impetus to education in Primary Schools.

A. V. School and Giles Boarding House at Khairpur Mirs.

55. This Institution continues to make satisfactory progress; it has now on its rolls 239 boys in the English Branch *viz*: 181 Mussalmans and 58 Hindus, and 208 boys in the Vernacular Branch. The school teaches upto the 5th standard in the English Branch and upto the Vernacular Public Service Standard in the Sindhi Branch. During the year under report, 12 boys finished the course of the English Branch, 8 of whom were sent to the Karachi Madresseh as State Scholars where 18 boys are already drawing State stipends and receiving instruction. Out of the 12 State charity boarders who received instruction in VII standard in Karachi Madresseh, 11 appeared for the School Final and Matriculation Examinations with the result that 5 passed in the School Final and 1 in the Matriculation Examination. The School Library continues to prove useful to students. The school maintains a reading room provided with Newspapers and Periodicals. Attached to the School, the State maintains a Boarding House for which a full-time Superintendent is employed, who lives on the premises. There were 155 boarders; out of these 9 were paying and 146 free. Besides supplying free education, board and lodging, the State provides them with books, stationery and other miscellaneous articles. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education, the moral side is not neglected. All the boys offers prayers five times a day in the School Mosque, and observe fasts regularly during the month of "Ramzan." The State Moulvi takes the students through the course of theology and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is regular and satisfactory. Side by side with the intellectual and moral education of the children, their physical exercise is also attended to. In fact, physical education and the physique of the pupils are two prominent features of the School Cadet Corps. Under their own School

Commandant, dressed in uniform, and armed with Daisy Guns, the boys drill and perform physical exercise. While at parade, the school boys play their own Fife and Drum Band. The school continues to be keen in cricket, foot-ball and other manly games.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School.

56. The Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur-Mirs has been flourishing, as usual. It teaches carpentry, Smithery, Turnery, Embroidery, Carpet-making, Lacquered wood-making, glazed pottery and hand-loom weaving. The boys also attend reading, writing and drawing classes. The secret of the success of the Institution lies in the fact that it is both a School and a Factory. All the Departments of the State supply to the Factory sufficient work to keep it completely occupied. The public also make large purchases of articles, turned out by the various Departments of the School.

Each boy gets a decent stipend according to his age and proficiency as long as he attends the school, and when he finishes the prescribed course, he is given by the State a complete set of tools to set up independently. Instances are not wanting where a student has risen to the post of a teacher. All the boys take part in manly games and recently the A. V. School Cadet Corps has been supplied with a Band of Drum and Fife by the Industrial School.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

57. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless record.

Cattle-breeding.

58. There are 2 horse stallions, and 4 donkey stallions, in the State. The total coverings by horse stallions were 43 against 56 in the last year, and by the donkey stallions 57 against 55.

Agricultural Show.

59. An Agricultural show was arranged at Khairpur in October when ears of corn of superior quality were brought by Zemindars. A Committee of appraisers detemined and decided the prizes to be awarded. It is hoped that such shows will induce the Zemindars of the State to devote much time and labour to their crops, and have particular regard for the quality of the seeds used.

Printing Press and Libraries.

60. There was till last year only a Lithographic printing press in the State, where all the circulars and forms required for the various Departments of the State used to be printed. The work turned out was not satisfactory and except the very ordinary forms or circulars all work requiring good printing had to be sent out which often caused incovenience and delay. It was felt that a good press for the State was much needed and therefore a new press complete with types, accessories, as well as treadle, perforating and cutting

machines was ordered. The public and officials of Khairpur have as usual been drawing benefit from the Faiz Imam Library. A small number of fresh books was added to those already in stock.

Extermination of wild Animals.

61, His Highness's shikar establishment has special instructions to kill wolves, hyenas and crocodiles which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

As the above mentioned establishment could not efficiently cope with the work of killing crocodiles inducement in the shape of prizes has been offered to Zemindars for extirpating them and laying hold on their eggs.

Hur Settlement.

62. As a matter of co-operation with the neighbouring British Districts of Thar and Parkar and Nawabshah and with a view to carry out corresponding measures within the State limits a settlement of Hurs was established at Sorah the head quarters of the Nara Taluka in the month of July.

Distinguished visitors.

63. It may also be mentioned here that during his hurried but important visit to Sind, the remote corner of the Presidency, His Excellency the Right Honourable Free-man Thomas Baron Willingdon of Ratton G. C. I. E. Governor of Bombay was pleased to spare with his usual courtesy, some time to grace this State also with auspicious visit on the 5th and 6th of February 1914. Besides the ordinary formal State functions His Excellency visited some public Institutions and inspected the forces of the State specially the Imperial Service Camel and the Baggage Corps. The State however can never thank Lady Willingdon too much for the trouble she took and the honour she gave by laying the foundation stone of the Lady Willingdon Hospital at Khairpur which (as mentioned in the address) enabled His Highness to earnestly hope " that with God's blessing the anticipated beneficial activities of the institution will long perpetuate the memory of its founder."

64. Mr. W. H. Lucas c.s.i. the Commissioner-in-Sind during his visit to the State on 17th and 18th May 1914 performed an interesting and important item of the programme besides the formal functions attending such visits; it was the laying of the foundation Stone of the Khairpur Gymkhan on the 18th May 1914.

Conclusion.

65. In conclusion, it gives me great pleasure to acknowledge the zealous and devoted performance of their respective duties by all the heads of Departments whose hearty co-operation has contributed to the smooth and successful working of the Administration.

KHAIRPUR MIRS,

Dated 12th *November* 1914.

Sd. MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDICES.

Appendix I.

Names of High Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1913-1914.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1	Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail	Wazir Khairpur State.	22nd May 1912	31st July 1914	Services lent by Government.
2	Mr. Gul Hassankhan	Naib Wazir, Camp Shahi.	7th May 1913	Do.	Directly employed.
3	Mr. Gulam Mahomed, B.A. (Punjab)	Naib Wazir, Khairpur Division.	12th October 1907	Do.	Do.
4	Mr. Ahmed Rahimutallah	Chief Secretary.	1st June 1912	Do.	Do.
5	Mr. Abdul Majid, M.A. (Bom.)	Mutasadi and Treasury Officer	3rd September 1912	2nd August 1913	Directly employed. Resigned service.
	Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand	Do.	3rd August 1913	31st July 1914	Directly employed.
6	Mr. Amjadullah Khan	Mukhtiarkar, Khairpur.	24th December 1912	Do.	Do.
7	Mr. Allahbux Khan	Mukhtiarkar, Gambat.	2nd October 1912	Do.	Do.
8	Mr. Shahubuddin Shah	Mukhtiarkar, Mirwah.	9th November 1904	Do.	Directly employed. Transferred to Mirwah Taluka on 29th November 1913.
9	Mr. Jamaluddin Ulvi	Mukhtiarkar, Faiz Gunj.	1st February 1912	Do.	Directly employed. Transferred to Faiz Ganj on 28th November 1913.
10	Mr. Gehimal Bhawandas	Mukhtiarkar, Naro.	9th December 1910	11th July 1914	Directly employed. Transferred as Assistant Treasury Officer.
	Mr. Taj Mahomed Khan	Do.	12th July 1914	31st July 1914	Directly employed.
11	Mr. Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar.	5th January 1913	Do.	Do.
12	Mr. Hyderali D. Mirza	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office.	3rd August 1913	Do.	Do.
	MAGISTRACY.				
13	Mr. Ghulam Nabi, B.A. (Alig.)	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur.	1st June 1913	Do.	Do.
14	Mr. Allahbux Makhdum	Asst. Do. Do.	25th March 1913	Do.	Do.
15	Mr. Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub-Judge, Khairpur.	10th February 1908	Do.	Do.
16	Mr. Alisher Mahomed Bachal	Sub-Judge, Gambat.	23rd February 1908	Do.	Do.

Appendix I—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	POLICE.				
17	Mr. Sherdilkhan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police. ...	15th March 1908 ...	31st July 1914 ...	Services lent by Government
18	„ Ghulam Hussain Khan	Inspector Police. ...	28th October 1910 ...	Do. ...	Directly employed
	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
19	Mr. Saeed Mahamudi M. B. ch. B., (Viet Eng.) ...	Civil Surgeon, Khairpur. ...	14th October 1913 ...	„ ...	Do.
20	„ Mahomed Bux	Medical Officer Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital, Kot Deji. ...	27th August 1911 ...	„ ...	„
21	„ Mukhtiar Ahmed	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur. ...	27th May 1911 ...	„ ...	„
22	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Lady Willingdon Hospital Khairpur. ...	5th December 1911 ...	„ ...	„
	MILITARY DEPARTMENT.				
23	Captain Mir Ghulam Raza Khan	Deputy Inspecting Officer I.S.C.C.	27th May 1909 ...	Do. ...	„
24	Captain Mahomed Elias	Military Secretary. ...	7th January 1913 ...	„ ...	„
25	Mr. Abdulkarim Khan	Commandant, I.S.C.C. ...	16th October 1912 ...	„ ...	„
26	„ Mahomed Ibrahim Khan	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion. ...	21st November 1904 ...	28th February 1914 ...	Resigned service. Subedar Ibrahim Khan was promoted as Commandant from 1st July 1914
	PUBLIC WORKS & IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.				
27	Mr. Nathasingh Gandasingh	Canals Officer, Khairpur Division	1st May 1904 ...	31st July 1914 ...	Directly employed
28	„ Mahomed Hussein Khan	Canals Officer, Mirwah Division...	29th Jauuary 1908 ...	Do. ...	Do.
	JAIL DEPARTMENT.				
29	Mr. Mahomed Haroon	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur ...	23rd December 1912 ...	„ ...	„

	FOREST DEPARTMENT.					
30	Mr. Taj Mahomed	Forest Officer ...	2nd June 1912 ...	8th July 1914 ...	Directly employed; transferred as Mukhtiarkar Nara.
	Mr. Mahomed Azam	„ ...	9th July 1914 ...	31st July 1914 ...	Directly employed
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.				
31	Mr. Hussanali Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	„ ...	„
32	Mr. Gulam Sabir, B. A. (Punjab)	Head master A.V. School Khairpur	22nd July 1911 ...	„ ...	„
33	Mr. Gulam Mahomed	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial School ...	3rd April 1895 ...	„ ...	„
	EXCISE DEPARTMENT.				
35	Mr. Kodumal	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	16th January 1913 ...	31st December 1913 ...	„
	Mr. Illahibux	„ ...	25th March 1914 ...	31st July 1914 ...	„

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes	Registration Act I of 1913.	
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1897			
16	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of Salt			
17	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant ...			

18	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judges Act ...		
19	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of Civil Judges ...		
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters		
21	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances		
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code		
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers ...		
24	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act		
25	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act		
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax) ...		
27	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals		
28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery ...		
29	Act No. 1 of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs		
30	Act No. III of 1903—Agricultursits' Relief Act ...	Yes	
31	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders etc.		

Appendix II—(*contd*).

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
32	Act No. II of 1904—To amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of of 1895 and Act No. IV of of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
34	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act			
35	Act No. II of 1905—Regarding Public Vehicles ...			
36	Act No. III of 1905—Guardian and Wards' Act ...			
37	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suits			
38	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
39	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)			
40	Act No. of 1910—Census Act			
41	Act No. I of 1913—Limitation Act.			

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

WAZIR, KHAIRPUR STATE.

Appendix III A.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State duriug the year 1913-14.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowance of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualities.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged, Deserted etc.				European Commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	...	9	187	Rs. 99,205—14—6	*Only 4 guns are really serviceable and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery...	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry...	225	...	...	...	...	225	...	45*	...	6	20	199		
Total ...	425	...	...	...	...	425	...	45	...	6	29	390		

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Vazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Description of Force.	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of Men.			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels.	Total Cost of pay and allowances of the Force.			Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
														Rs.	A.	P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	42	10	52	42	9	51	...	8	8	...	8	8	39*	33,906	4	9	*Fixed strength 40.
Imperial Service Baggage Corps ...	21	14	35	20	6	26	76	...	76	76	...	76	229†	33,338	14	7	†Fixed strength 240 camels & 7 horses.
Total ...	63	24	87	62	15	77	76	8	84	76	8	84	268	67,245	3	4	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1913-14.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	300 0 0	300 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub Inspectors, 1st Class ...	1	55 0 0	55 0 0	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
„ 2nd Class ...	4	45 0 0	180 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
„ 3rd Class ...	4	40 0 0	160 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
Head munshi to Nazim Police ...	1	30 0 0	30 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Head Constables 1st grade ...	9	30 0 0	270 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
„ 2nd grade ...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	7	25 0 0	175 0 0	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Naib Dafedars	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	

Appendix IV—(*contd.*)

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Camel Dafedars	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Munshi Dafedars	6	15 0 0	90 0 0	1	1	...	...	...	6	...	
„ Naib Dafedars ...	4	14 0 0	56 0 0	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	
„ Constables 1st grade ...	5	12 0 0	60 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
Sowars, 1st grade	37	22 0 0	814 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	
„ 2nd grade	8	21 0 0	168 0 0	3	2	...	...	...	5	...	
„ 3rd grade	14	20 0 0	280 0 0	2	1	...	...	...	10	...	
Naib Dafedars	3	14 0 0	42 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Camel Sowars	11	15 0 0	165 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Constables, 1st grade ...	11	12 0 0	132 0 0	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	
„ 2nd grade ...	26	11 0 0	286 0 0	1	...	...	...	3	9	...	
„ 3rd grade ...	86	10 0 0	860 0 0	6	2	...	...	...	10	...	
Sepoys	16	8 0 0	128 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Total ...	263	...	4527 0 0	15	12	...	...	3	82	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

WAZIR, KHAIRPUR STATE.

Appendix V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 & 5)		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur ...	354	337	454	338	454	338	232	212	94	46	52·61	62·75	52·61	62·75	80 balance and 43 from last year and 2 from the year before last; *viz.* 125.

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VI.

Statement showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount received.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1912-13	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur ...	18,557 5 3	10,644 5 1	8,227 10 6	5,201 11 10	44·33	48·51	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VII.

Statement showing the number of Crimes committed, number of Cases disposed of and Cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentened.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment & Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 143—160	2	3	5	8	2	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	3 cases pending.
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171.	2	10	12	3	12	14	10	...	2	...	4	4	..	10	4	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants, S. 172—190 ...	8	6	14	17	13	15	12	...	1	...	...	11	...	12	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice, S. 191—229 ...	1	40	41	14	35	48	36	...	11	1	14	10	...	36	6	...	...	5	4	2	13	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	6 cases pending.
	Chapter XII.																														
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIII.																														
6	Offences relating to measures and weights, S. 264—267.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Appendix VII—(*contd*).

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment & Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XIV.																														
7	Public Nuisance, S. 259—294. ...	1	2	3	3	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2 cases pending.
	Chapter XV.																														
8	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298.	...	2	2	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XVI.																														
9	Murder, S. 302...	3	2	5	5	5	13	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	2	...	...	
10	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, S. 304.	...	6	6	3	4	6	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending.
11	Attempt to commit suicide, S. 309 ...	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	Attempt to commit murder, S. 307 ...	1	...	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
13	Causing miscarriage, S. 312—318 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	Hurt, S. 323—338	37	225	262	367	242	630	30	...	5	...	17	8	...	30	550	...	...	3	3	12	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	20 cases pending.
15	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	1	6	7	5	6	26	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.
16	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	9	76	85	84	79	166	19	...	4	...	8	7	...	19	137	...	...	4	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	6 cases pending.
17	Kidnapping and abducting, S 363—374	...	1	1	4	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XVI-(contd.)																															
18	Rape S. 376	1	4	5	2	4	21	1	...	..	...	1	...	...	1	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
19	Unnatural offence, S. 377... ...	...	2	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Do.
	Chapter XVII.																															
20	Theft, S. 379—383	11	97	108	92	102.	170	119	...	21	...	45	53	...	119	41	...	2	1	17	11	27	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	6 cases pending.
21	Extortion, S. 384—389	...	2	2	2	2	7	1	...	...	...	..	1	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	Robbery, 392—394	2	...	2	1	2	8	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	Dacoity, 395—402	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	
24	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405 ...	13	72	85	99	81	153	95	...	6	...	19	70	...	95	54	...	...	10	5	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 cases pending.
25	Criminal breach of trust, S. 406—409...	8	15	23	13	19	31	7	..	1	...	6	...	...	7	19	...	...	1	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Do.
26	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414	3	12	15	7	12	24	14	..	7	...	7	...	...	14	5	...	...	1	...	1	7	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	3 cases pending.
27	Cheating, S. 417—420	5	22	27	6	22	41	26	...	..	...	18	8	...	26	8	...	...	7	7	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5 cases pending.
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S. 421—424 ...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Mischief, S. 425—440	3	23	26	38	22	41	4	...	1	...	...	3	...	4	33	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 cases pending.
30	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456 ...	9	51	60	39	49	109	17	...	4	...	13	....	...	17	79	...	...	2	1	2	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11 cases pending.
31	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—480	6	19	25	34	20	47	30	...	2	...	18	10	..	30	7	...	...	1	3	2	11	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	10	5 cases pending.
32	House breaking by night, S. 457—462	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XVIII.																															
33	Offences relating to documents and trade or property marks, S. 465—489	...	6	6	2	5	8	5		...	...	4	1	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
	Chapter XX.																															
34	Offences relating to marriage, S. 493—498	1	39	40	41	33	55	28	...	9	...	18	1	...	28	17	...	...	...	...	6	18	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7 cases pending.
	Chapter XXI.																															
35	Defamation, S. 500—502	...	2	2	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.

Appendix VII—(*contd*).

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment & Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII.																														
36	Criminal intimidation, S. 504–510 ...	12	111	123	140	112	222	5	1	...	...	1	3	...	5	201	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	11 cases pending.
37	Indian Penal Code, S. 511... ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	*Chapter VIII* Criminal Procedure Code, S. 107 110	2	26	28	26	27	67	64	...	64	...	...	...	...	64	...	...	..	..	...	...	3	57	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	1 case pending.
39	*Chapter XXXVI*—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 488	3	2	5	2	4	5	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
40	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871 ...	2	9	11	15	11	18	10	...	...	...	...	10	..	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41	Arms Act of 1878	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	
42	Local Acts	55	66	121	106	111	180	42	3	16	...	4	18	1	42	122	...	...	11	7	1	3	...	1	..	...	...	...	..	16	10 cases pending.
	Total ...	203	962	1165	1190	1048	2198	597	5	163	1	203	224	1	597	1381	...	2	50	55	50	110	83	15	3	2	2	2	...	218	117 cases pending.

(Sd.) MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Vazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year		No. of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of 1912-1913	Brought to trial in 1913-1914					Total.								
	1912-1913	1913-1914		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of magistrate	1912-1913	1913-1914.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1913-1914.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur ...	11	8	2	10	...	...	...	...	27	12	...	...	9	...	...	3	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	5	4	1	10	...	...	...	...	7	11	...	7	3	...	...	1	
District Magistrate	15	16	7	35	...	...	...	...	31	42	...	19	22	...	...	1	
First Class Magistrates ...	314	287	96	186	68	195	4	6	636	555	28	235	218	...	...	74	
Second Class Magistrates ...	924	639	347	244	109	799	49	22	1922	1570	2	1089	338	...	2	139	
Court Martialled	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	8	...	1	7	...	...	...	
Total ...	1271	962	453	485	177	994	53	36	2626	2198	30	1351	597	...	2	218	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	10	...	...	...	...	2	2	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	District Court	8	...	...	...	...	1	1	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	18	...	...	...	...	3	3	15	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix X.

Civil Work—Nature and Value of Original Suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-1914.

Number	Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1913-1914.									Suits disposed of in 1913-1914.								Remarks.
		1912-1913.	1913-14.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	Value.	Suits re land or property	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100.	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 5,000.	Ex-parte.	Admitted & compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average duration. Years.	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	4	1	6	2	10	3	2	1	8*	2	4550 5 0	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2495 5 0	...	6	4	*7 cases transferred to serial No. 6.
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	755	923*	1824	1208	2579	2131	1663	1504	916	627	357184 0 11	32	909	207	922	143	107	25	11	127	331	205	841	182937 2 4	...	...	...	*7 cases transferred to serial No. 3 above.
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	759	924	1830	1210	2589	2134	1665	1505	924	629	361734 5 11	32	971	207	922	143	107	27	11	127	332	205	841	185432 7 4	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	79	224	174	415	253	639	29	123	224	516	...	4	153	258	...	...	...	...	...	..	62	29	32	5155 14 5	...	11	3	
	Grand Total ...	838	1148	2004	1625	2842	2773	1694	1628	1148	1145	...	36	1124	465	...	...	...	...	...	127	394	234	873	190588 5 9	...	...	...	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XI.

CIVIL WORK—Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1913-14.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of.			Closing Balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1912-1913.	1913-1914.		1912-1913.	1913-1914.	Value for present year.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	Value for present year.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	Value for present year.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division ...	4	4	6,179 9 0	...	...	...	4	4	6,179 9 0	...	...	...	4	4	6,179 9 0	...	...	4	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Second Class Judges ...	590	712	30,606	2	11	600	592	38,271	13	11	1190	1304	68,878	0	10	478	572	29,898	11	9	712	732	38,979	5	1	300	129	303
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...
Total ...	598	716	36,785	11	11	600	592	38,271	13	11	1198	1308	75,057	9	10	482	572	29,898	11	9	716	736	45,158	14	1	300	129	307
Special Judge under the Relief Act	18	26	2,861	9	11	18	13	2,531	14	11	36	39	5,393	8	10	10	25	2,750	5	10	26	14	2,643	3	0	9	4	1
Grand Total...	616	742	39,647	5	10	618	605	40,803	12	10	1234	1347	80,451	2	8	492	597	32,649	1	7	742	750	47,802	1	1	309	133	308

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XII.

CIVIL WORK.—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-1914.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.						REMARKS.
	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-13.	1913-14.	Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for retrial.		Cases compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1912-1913.			1913-1914.			
													1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.																	
High Court	1	1	2	5	3	6	2	6	1	...	3012 0 0	650 0 0	1	6	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	...	5	12	
District Judge . ..	26	13	34	25	60	38	47	25	13	13	8037 13 3	6635 13 5	45	20	2	4	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	3	5	...	3	8	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	33	42	83	102	116	144	74	90	42	54	21335 10 11	21139 11 1	42	55	9	12	10	18	8	3	5	2	.	4	11	...	5	4	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	10	4	7	11	17	15	13	8	4	7	1678 0 0	2083 11 0	5	7	4	...	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	8	1	...	5	7	
TOTAL ..	70	60	126	143	196	203	136	129	60	74	34063 8 2	90229 3 6	93	88	16	16	12	19	8	3	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	8	3	7	1	15	4	12	4	3	..	535 12 10	36 0 0	9	3	1	1	1	...	1	...	.	...	...	2	25	...	2	..	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Khairpur Division. ..	...	1	11	4	11	5	10	2	1	3	...	...	6	2	2	..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	14	...	8	8	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Mirwah Division ..	.	1	1	2	1	3	.	2	1	1	129 11 0	...	...	2	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	5	13	
GRAND TOTAL	78	65	147	150	223	215	158	137	65	78	31729 0 0	90265 3 6	108	95	19	17	14	19	10	3	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Stations.	No. of prisons.	No. of Prisoners. Remaining from last year.	No. of Prisoners. Admitted during the year.	No. of Prisoners. Total. 1912-1913.	No. of Prisoners. Total. 1913-1914.	Daily Average. 1912-1913.	Daily Average. 1913-1914.	No. of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
Kot-Deji	1	39	78	119	117	43·29	38·17	47	Rs. 10,432-10-2	20·38 (days)	One under-trial prisoner died.
Khairpur	1	116	276	293	392	83·81	139·43	154			Five died.
Total ...	2	155	354	412	509	127·10	177·60	201			

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, for the year 1913-14

Name of State.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of documents presented										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		Remarks
			Mortgages.		Sale-deeds		Wills.		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	1912-1913.	1913-1914.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur...	261	511	117	119	104	353	1	10	20	8	19	21	261	511	Rs. 1,17,156-12-1	Rs. 3,87,373-6-6	...	...	...	...	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1913-14.

Description.	1912-1913.			1913-1914.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
Khairpur State	261	1,17,156 12 1	2,006 9 5	511	3,87,373 6 6	6,509 9 9	
Expenditure	...	...	505 1 0	...	...	525 15 8	
Net Profit	...	...	1,501 8 5	...	...	5,983 10 1	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Name	Opening balance.	Receipts.		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st July 1914.	Remarks.
		1912-13.	1913-14.		1912-1913.	1913-1914.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Panchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kote-Deji, Ranipur and Gambat, sufficient conservancy establishment in maintained by the State.

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

State.	August 1913.	September 1913.	October 1913.	November 1913.	December 1913.	January 1914.	February 1914.	March 1914.	April 1914.	May 1914.	June 1914.	July 1914.	Total	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
Khairpur State ...	In.c. 4·84	...	c. ·1	...	In.c. 1·44	...	c. ·41	...	c. ·4½	...	In.c. 1·40	In.c. 2·32	In.c. 10·46½	In.c. 7·55	In.c. 4·65	

(S.I). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Articles.	Rate per manud during July 1913.			Rate per maund during July 1914.			Remark.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Juari	2	15	5	3	1	7	
Bajri	3	0	0	3	4	0	
Til seed	7	0	0	7	8	0	
Moong	5	0	0	6	0	0	
Wheat	4	2	7	3	13	9	
Rapeseed	5	8	0	5	0	0	
Sirsoon	5	0	0	4	8	0	
Matar	2	14	0	2	14	0	
Gram	5	0	0	5	0	0	
Coriander seed	4	12	0	6	0	0	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

WAZIR, KHAIRPUR STATE.

Appendix XIX

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Description of work.	State Funds.									Local Funds.						Total.		
	Original.			Repairs.			Total.			Original.			Repairs.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.							Rs.	A.	P.
Buildings	37,820	0	1	20,217	8	4	58,037	8	5	...			...			58,037	8	5
Roads	3,095	2	6	4,719	3	1	7,814	5	7	...			...			7,814	5	7
Bridges	12,596	12	7	2,767	1	3	15,363	13	10	...			...			15,363	13	10
Wells	2,463	6	5	818	4	4	3,281	10	9	...			...			3,281	10	9
Tanks	...			478	13	0	478	13	0	...			...			478	13	0
Canal Clearance	20,198	10	1	79,450	3	7	99,648	13	8	...			...			99,648	13	8
Total ...	76,173	15	8	1,08,451	1	7	1,84,625	1	3	...			...			1,84,625	1	3

(Sd.) MOHAMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding	Load carrying.	
				Males.	Females.										
Khairpur State ...	1913-14	47,185	27,676	931	9,769	5,457	4,287	1,180	10,894	60,383	15,284	...	238	31837	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and Excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.						Opium.						Ganja.						Bhang.						Total.						Remarks.
	No. of shops.	Revenue.					No. of shops.	Revenue.					No. of shops.	Revenue.					No. of shops.	Revenue.					No. of shops.	Revenue.					
		Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.		
Khairpur... ...	65	46,836	0	0			12	4,162	8	2			16	1,525	0	0			177	20,300	0	0			270	72,823	8	2			

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1913-1914.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1913-14.	Collection during the year 1912-13.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	...	...	...	5,55,145 0 3	5,38,974 13 3	...	...
A-Land Revenue.							
1-Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-Fluctuating	...	...	...	13,61,184 13 8	7,84,731 15 8	...	...
3-Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	69,227 7 8	91,755 5 7	...	...
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	14,30,412 5 4	8,76,487 5 3	...	...
4-Jagirs	...	...	...	3,55,486 15 8	3,41,638 6 1	...	...
Grand Total Land Revenue..	...	...	...	17,85,899 5 0	12,18,125 11 4	...	...
B-Forest Revenue.							
1-Timber duty	...	...	...	1,920 3 2	2,654 15 9	...	...
2-Jungle Produce ...	...	...	...	4,200 11 7	7,247 2 2	...	...
3-Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-Miscellaneous	...	...	...	212 8 6	0 12 6	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	9,363 6 9	9,902 13 11	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1913-14	Budget Estimate. 1912-13	Actual Expenditure. 1913-1914.	Actual Expenditure. 1912-1913.	Remarks.
A-Tribute					
B-Refunds.					
1-Of Revenue	...	...	377 4 8	39,577 14 7	
2-Of fees, fines and foreiture	...	...	...	...	
Administration.					
1-General Department	...	...	1,00,283 12 2	1,09,699 2 8	
2 Account Department	...	...	7,294 7 2	6,991 11 11	
3-Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	1,13,271 14 5	1,10,987 2 5	
4-Treasury and Store Department	...	...	2,420 1 6	2,960 3 3	
5-Criminal Department ...	...	...	8,710 3 0	10,752 10 3	
6-Revenue and Civil Department	...	...	2,580 4 3	2,649 1 6	
7 Police Department	...	...	53,954 8 10	54,130 13 9	
8-Jail Department	...	...	10,432 10 2	14,405 14 2	
9-Postal Department ...	...	...	2,550 1 8	1,552 0 4	

C-Excise Revenue.																		
1-Opium License Fee ...	...	...	...	4,162	8	2	4,162	8	0	...	...							
2-*(a)* Country Spirit ...	...	...	...	46,836	0	0	29,732	14	5	...	...							
(b) Do. License Fee...	...	...	...	68	14	3	79	2	5	...	...							
(c) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	80	0	0	80	0	0	...	...							
3-Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	1,525	0	0	1,650	0	0	...	...							
4-Bhang License fee ...	...	...	...	20,300	0	0	19,975	0	0	...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	72,972	6	5	55,629	8	10	...	...							
D-Stamp Revenue.	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
E.-Law and Justice																		
1-Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	4	0	6	57	0	6	...	...							
2-Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	445	11	9	53	14	6	...	...							
3-Other items (mutuation fees, &., realized in cash)...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
4-Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	46	6	5	...			...	...							
5-Criminal forfeitures, fines..	...	...	...	1,602	6	1	163	15	3	...	...							
6-Civil Court fines	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
7 Criminal (Magisterial) fines.	...	...	...	8,159	13	11	7,373	6	2	...	...							
8 Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
9 -Court fees levied in cash.	...	...	...	6,685	11	0	8,278	6	10	...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	16,944	1	8	15,926	11	3	...	...							
10-Printing Charges ...	...	...		6,690	0	6	1,159	11	5									
11-Forest Department ...	...	...		5,132	2	7	4,767	7	4									
12-Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers.	...	...		11,955	10	0	14,120	11	8									
13-Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration charges	...	...		1,386	13	4	2,144	6	10									
14-Settlement Department...	...	...		5,808	3	0	6,454	1	7									
15-Military Department ...	...	...		1,66,451	1	10	1,33,889	5	9									
Total ...	...	...		4,98,921	14	5	4,76,964	8	10									
D Public Instruction ...	...	...		50,406	0	2	44,931	6	2									
E Dispensary charges ...	...	...		23,911	12	4	20,137	4	2									
F Domestic Charges																		
1 Young Mirs' education charges	...	...		17,096	7	7	14,472	13	3									
2 Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...		1,50,575	0	7	1,40,886	5	2									
3 Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... Cash	...	...		1,76,296	4	5	1,56,796	7	8									
3 Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... Jagirs	...	...		9,060	5	0	9,837	2	0									
4 Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family. Cash	...	...		1,11,737	1	2	1,20,424	10	6									
4 Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family. agirs	...	...		3,46,426	10	8	3,31,801	4	1									
Tota ...	...	...		8,11,191	13	5	7,74,218	10	8									
G Religious Charges	...	...		11,550	7	2	8,470	9	9									

Appendix XXII—*(continued)*.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1913-1914.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1913-14.	Collection during the year 1912-13.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
F.-Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.							
1-Ferries	...	...	...	140 8 0	203 12 0	...	...
2-Fisheries	...	...	...	10,917 4 4	11,168 2 4	...	...
3-Orchard Revenue... ...	...	...	...	6,741 1 6	9,284 5 9	...	...
4-Hide License	...	...	...	16,037 8 0	12,000 0 0	...	...
5-Salt Revenue	...	...	...	35,895 2 3	37,448 13 9	...	...
6-Import tax (Ijara) ...	...	...	...	87,630 10 5	86,632 12 0	...	...
7-Proceeds from Industrial School	...	...	...	3,351 4 1	7,640 2 4	...	...
8-Local Fund proceeds ...	...	...	...	1,388 13 9	775 8 4	...	...
9-Other taxes	...	...	...	271 1 2	822 2 10	...	...
10-Jail Manufacture ...	...	...	...	58 3 11	441 13 10	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	1,62,451 8 11	1,66,417 9 2	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate 1913-14	Budget Estimate 1912-13	Actual Expenditure 1913-1914.	Actual Expenditure 1912-1913.	Remarks.
H.-Public Works.					
1-Establishment, travelling allowances & contingencies	..	...	45,723 5 10	35,385 3 8	
2-Original works	...	...	76,173 15 8	40,189 4 4	
3-Repair works	...	...	1,08,451 1 7	74,544 11 11	
4-Petty works	...	...	...	...	
5-Survey expenses	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	2,30,348 7 1	1,50,119 3 11	
I-Stamp Department ...	...	...	...	...	
J-Pensions	...	...	4,812 9 9	5,295 1 11	
K-Conservancy charges ...	...	...	10,320 2 0	9,593 12 1	
L-Miscellaneous charges					
1-Value of Police clothing etc, supplied	...	...	50 8 0	114 8 3	
2-Granary establishment etc.	...	...	70,649 6 4	79,777 4 7	

G. Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts.																	
1-Pound fees	...	...	...	8,576	8	5	8,096	13	10	...	...						
2-Copying & Searching fees..	...	...	...	18	9	0	10	0	6	...	...						
3-Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	6,509	9	9	2,006	9	5	...	...						
4-Sale proceeds of old stores Materials, and live-stock etc.	...	...	...	40	9	6	347	5	9	...	...						
5-Other Miscellaneous receipts	...	...	...	15,775	3	4	12,063	0	10	...	...						
6-Granary Receipts ...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...						
Total ...	...	...	...	30,920	8	6	22,523	14	4	...	...						
H.-Debts.										...	...						
1-Deposits—																	
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	1,55,640	5	0	1,56,053	11	8								
(*b*) Judicial Criminal Court deposits ...	...	...	....	1,645	10	8	2,000	6	11	...	...						
(*c*) Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...			...			...	...						
2-Advances recovered																	
By cash (Takavi) ...	...	...	...	40,549	8	8	43,102	2	9	...	...						
By work done	...	...	...	...			...										
3 Loans recovered	...	...	...	63,939	11	6	84,603	11	10	...	...						
4 Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	...			76	8	0	...	...						
Total ...	...	...	...	2,61,775	3	10	2,85,836	9	2	...	...						
Total Receipts { Cash...	...	...	...	19,84,819	8	11	14,32,724	7	11	...	...						
Total Receipts { Jagirs..	...	...	...	3,55,486	15	8	341,638	6	1	...	...						
Total .	...	...	...	23,40,306	8	7	17,74,362	14	0	...	...						
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year.. ...	...	...	...	28,95,451	8	10	23,12,737	11	3	...	...						

3	Registration charges ...	...	...	525	15	8	505	1	0								
4	Rent of Bungalow land ...	...	...	...			...										
5	Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli..	...	...	500	0	0	500	0	0								
	Total ...	...	...	71,725	14	0	80,896	13	10								
	Total of Heads A to L ...	...	...	17,13,566	5	0	16,10,205	5	11								
	M. Debts.																
1	Repayment of deposits ...						...										
	(*a*) of Revenue deposits...	...	...	1,53,188	4	7	60,667	11	1								
	(*b*) of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)	...	...	1,704	10	9	1,184	14	7								
	(*c*) of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...			...										
2	Advances made (Takavi)..	...	...	61,389	11	4	38,322	6	1								
3	Loans given	...	...	76,801	12	4	47,112	5	4								
4	Permanent advances ...	...	...	4,910	0	0	100	0	0								
	Total ...	...	...	2,97,944	7	0	1,47,387	5	1								
Total Expenditure	{ Cash....	...	...	16,56,023	12	4	14,15,954	4	11								
Total Expenditure	{ Jagirs..	...	...	3,55,486	15	8	3,41,638	6	1								
	Total ...	...	...	20,11,510	12	0	17,57,592	11	0								
	Surplus at the end of the year	...	...	8,83,940	12	10	5,55,145	0	3								
	GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	28,95,451	8	10	23,12,737	11	3								

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-1914.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Results of ndoor Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	194	41,144	172	6	10	6		113·25	
2	Female Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	57	15723	51	2	1	3		43·23	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot Diji	50	41832	48	0	0	2		114·74	
4	Gambat Dispensary	52	30840	47	0	4	1	Rs. 19988-0-4	84·64	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	6	14371	6	0	0	0		39·37	
6	Faiz Gunj Dispensary	6	11,373	6	0	0	0		39·7	
7	Camel Corps Dispensary	111	7160	111	0	0	0		19·87	
8	Travelling Dispensary	0	470	0	0	0	0		3·28	
	Total.	476	162913	441	8	15	12			

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1913-1914.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1912-13	1913-14			1912-13	1914-14			Births.		Deaths.		
										1912-13	1913-14	1912-13	1913-14	
Khairpur State.	2,23,788	1,786	1,681	27	132	1,669	1,988	— 420	101	7·98	7·51	7·46	8·83	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

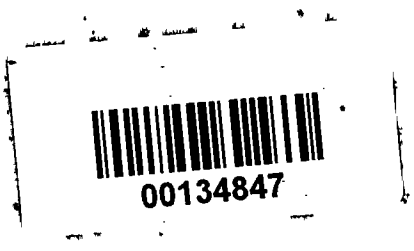
Appendix XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during the year 1913-14.

No. of schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on rolls.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1912-13.	1913-14.		1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	High School	Secondary.	Primary.	
1	1	A. V. School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	220	239	142	217	...	...	...	
24	15	Central Schools (Primary)	1430	1040	1167	791	...	...	...	
36	46	Village Schools	1093	1433	803	1103	...	...	...	
8	8	Girls Schools	207	203	171	199	...	...	...	
1	1	Sir Ali Murad Industrial School Khairpur... ...	227	262	121	248	...	...	...	
1	...	Aided A. V. School Bhurgri (Secondary)	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	
1	1	Aided Vernacular School Bhurgri (Primary) ...	20	20	20	14	...	...	...	
49	50	Mosque Schools Aided (Primary)	1250	1301	1075	929	...	...	...	
1	1	Arabic School Khairpur	22	10	14	10	...	...	...	
122	123	Total...	4,478	4,511	3,522	3,511	...	...	...	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020